

California Library Statistics 2004

Fiscal year 2002–2003

from

Public, Academic, Special and County Law Libraries



CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
FOUNDED 1850

**Library Development Services Bureau
Sacramento, 2004**

Dr. Kevin Starr, State Librarian of California

California Library Statistics 2004
ISSN 0741-031X

Questions or Comments:
Ira Bray, Editor

Library Development Services Bureau
California State Library
900 N St STE 500
PO Box 942837, Sacramento CA 94237-0001
Tel. (916) 653-0171
FAX (916) 653-8443

Printed by the California Department of General Services, Office of State Publishing
Distributed via the Library Distribution Act

Contents

Statewide Statistics	
State Summary of Library Statistics	Page 1
Summary of Public Library Statistics	
Expenditure/Capita	6
Materials Expenditure/Capita	7
Materials Available/Capita	8
Population Served/Staff Member	9
Books/Capita	10
Public Library Statistics	11
Public Library Tables	19
Group 1, over 500,000 population (15 libraries)	
Group 2, 150,000 to 500,000 population (29 libraries)	
Group 3, 100,000 to 150,000 population (27 libraries)	
Group 4, 60,000 to 100,000 population (31 libraries)	
Group 5, 40,000 to 60,000 population (25 libraries)	
Group 6, 20,000 to 40,000 population (22 libraries)	
Group 7, under 20,000 population (30 libraries)	
Mobile Libraries (61 mobile libraries)	
Academic Library Statistics	
Group A, Public, University	
Group B, Public, Community College	
Group F, Private	
Special Library Statistics	
Group I, For Profit	
Group K, Non-Profit	
Group M, Special Law	
Group O, Medical	
Group Q, Federal Government	
Group R, State Resident	
Group S, State Government	
County Law Library Statistics	
Library Index	

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Library Development Services Bureau

State Summary of Library Statistics

Each year the State Library sends annual report forms to California's academic, public, special, state agency, and county law libraries. Statistical data from those reports are tabulated in this publication, with directory listings published in the companion volume, California Library Directory. Although the statistics program and these publications are promoted as widely as we can, participation for most is voluntary (public libraries are required by the Education Code to report annually to the State Librarian) and some choose not to do so. This makes the state summary less than complete.

California cooperates with the National Center for Education Statistics in the collection of uniform public library statistical data nationwide for national compilation and publication, annually, in the federal Ed Tabs series of statistics for educational institutions throughout the United States.

FISCAL YEAR 2002 - 2003

For this fiscal year four hundred and thirty seven libraries of all types submitted data to this program. We estimate there are at least 1,000 libraries in operation in California, exclusive of school libraries, so data in this publication is about 43% complete this year. Statewide Summary data appears on pages 4 - 9, below.

By type of library, those reporting data and included in this statistics publication are:

179 public libraries:

- By jurisdiction, there are 49 county, 115 city, 3 combined city-county, and 12 district public libraries. NOTE: Two public libraries (San Juan Bautista and Vernon) did not submit an annual report this year and those libraries appear with almost no data in the tables of this publication.

By level of service, in this fiscal year, California public libraries included:

- 4,103 total public service points, including mobile library service stops.
- 166 main libraries. Administrative headquarters are not included, and some county or district libraries have no main library.
- 614 branch libraries. A branch is an extension library open some part of each of five days a week, has at least 1,400 square feet of floor space, a general book collection of at least 7,000 volumes, and is staffed with the equivalent of at least one librarian and one clerical employee during hours open for service.
- 306 library stations. A station is a library structure smaller than a branch, providing a lower level of service.
- 3017 mobile library stops. A mobile library stop is a location visited by a bookmobile or other traveling library. There are 69 mobile libraries operated by 47 libraries.
- Combining main, branch, station and the number of mobile libraries, there are 1,155 public library outlets reported.

Public Library coverage of special note:

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three city libraries of Lompoc,

Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra County is included with Plumas County.

137 academic libraries:

- 27 state supported academic libraries.
- 78 community college libraries.
- 31 private academic libraries.
- 79 special libraries:
 - 14 law libraries.
 - 21 medical libraries.
 - 10 libraries operated by for profit organizations.
 - 17 libraries operated by non-profit organizations.
 - 5 libraries for U.S. government agencies and installations.
 - 2 resident libraries at state institutions and schools.
 - 10 special libraries at state government offices.

42 of the 58 county law libraries.

There are 58 county law libraries in the state, 42 of which provided report data this year.

In the State Summary table that follows, next two pages, the current year plus the two preceding years are shown.

State Summary Column Headings

Total Operating Expend. Total operating expenditure, in thousands of dollars. Includes materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits, in thousands of dollars. A subtotal of total operating expenditures above.

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials, in thousands of dollars. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. A subtotal of total operating expenditure above.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36.

Total Book Volumes. Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30, in thousands.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, in thousands.

ILL borrow. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library, in thousands: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

Note: The Special libraries line includes libraries operated by both the State and Federal government.

STATE SUMMARY OF LIBRARY STATISTICS

	Total Operating Expend	Salaries	Library Materials	Staff FTE	Total Book Volumes	Circu- lation	ILL borrow	ILL lent	Reference
Units of Measure	Thousands	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Thousands	Thousands	Units	Units	Thousands
Type of Library <u>Fiscal Year: 2000-2001</u> <u>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2001: 34,316,955</u>									
Public	800,036	528,293	103,637	11,664.50	64,559	171,822	942,540	1,024,260	37,460
Academic	371,371	223,442	105,539	5,555.75	56,182	12,736	359,699	451,343	3,597
Special	64,574	25,327	15,692	1,107.50	6,417	2,616	45,326	54,459	517
County Law	24,726	10,629	9,961	197.40	2,500	121	700	1,095	342
STATE TOTALS	1,260,705	804,185	255,127	18,525.15	129,657	187,293	1,429,985	1,146,437	38,916
Type of Library <u>Fiscal Year: 2001-2002</u> <u>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2002: 35,037,000</u>									
Public	888,481	584,286	112,959	12,272.91	65,648	184,501	1,149,014	1,240,031	33,952
Academic	430,374	256,274	121,716	4,869.08	60,650	12,549	410,286	496,961	3,848
Special	65,628	31,137	15,536	1,007.13	6,378	2,699	45,624	58,086	512
County Law	26,249	11,091	10,589	234.66	2,593	120	766	1,183	318
STATE TOTALS	1,410,732	882,788	260,800	18,383.78	135,269	199,869	1,605,690	1,796,261	38,630
Type of Library <u>Fiscal Year: 2002-2003</u> <u>State Population as of Jan. 1, 2003: 35,591,000</u>									
Public	936,722	645,026	104,611	12,333.79	76,542	198,528	1,377,059	1,397,749	35,741
Academic	419,729	255,654	114,777	4458.52	60,611	12,685	453,955	544,892	4,437
Special	35,042	17,723	12,338	567.01	4,646	1,874	30,410	35,765	259
County Law	28,510	12,347	11,612	254.69	2,622	122	414	516	301
STATE TOTALS	1,419,499	934,984	243,657	17,629.22	135,342	213,426	1,861,838	1,978,922	40,738

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Expenditures Per Capita

Library	Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$26.34		
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$4.31	Contra Costa Co	\$20.33	San Bruno	\$39.22
Merced Co	\$6.93	Mariposa Co	\$20.84	Alameda Co	\$39.81
Susanville Dist	\$7.33	Colton	\$21.19	Yorba Linda	\$40.41
Shasta Co	\$7.53	Coalinga Dist	\$21.34	Livermore	\$40.86
Kings Co	\$7.77	Daly City	\$21.56	Larkspur	\$41.78
Yuba Co	\$7.93	Covina	\$21.79	Paso Robles	\$42.80
Riverside Co	\$7.97	Sacramento	\$21.87	Redondo Beach	\$43.42
Tulare Co	\$8.55	Los Angeles Co	\$21.99	Sunnyvale	\$46.66
San Benito Co	\$8.62	Alhambra	\$22.02	Santa Cruz City-Co	\$46.74
Imperial	\$8.66	Calexico	\$22.14	San Mateo	\$46.81
Tehama Co	\$9.12	Yolo Co	\$22.42	Menlo Park	\$47.48
Butte Co	\$9.33	Orland	\$22.73	Pasadena	\$47.55
Moreno Valley	\$9.66	Santa Barbara	\$22.83	Pleasanton	\$47.62
Imperial Co	\$9.69	Plumas Co	\$22.85	Burbank	\$48.29
Madera Co	\$10.03	Woodland	\$23.01	San Mateo Co	\$49.26
San Bernardino Co	\$10.22	Riverside	\$23.28	South Pasadena	\$49.66
Murrieta	\$10.66	Sonoma Co	\$23.35	San Leandro	\$49.96
Lake Co	\$11.36	Hayward	\$23.66	Thousand Oaks	\$50.29
Lincoln	\$11.39	Siskiyou Co	\$23.67	Palm Springs	\$51.71
El Centro	\$11.62	Anaheim	\$23.76	Santa Clara	\$51.74
San Bernardino	\$12.00	Redlands	\$23.92	Mountain View	\$55.49
Tulare	\$12.11	Salinas	\$23.93	Newport Beach	\$57.18
Santa Maria	\$12.68	Long Beach	\$24.01	Pacific Grove	\$58.19
Santa Ana	\$13.23	San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$24.03	South San Francisco	\$60.10
Calaveras Co	\$13.27	Monterey Co	\$24.12	Marin Co	\$60.87
El Dorado Co	\$13.52	Oceanside	\$24.25	Coronado	\$62.43
Sutter Co	\$13.76	Downey	\$24.65	Los Gatos	\$62.65
Kern Co	\$13.88	Monterey Park	\$25.21	Santa Clara Co	\$64.59
Del Norte Co Dist	\$14.21	Los Angeles	\$25.39	San Francisco	\$65.08
Banning Dist	\$14.62	Huntington Beach	\$26.17	Palos Verdes Dist	\$66.57
Rancho Cucamonga	\$14.64	Fullerton	\$26.76	Santa Fe Springs	\$70.35
Oxnard	\$14.65	Inglewood	\$26.82	San Marino	\$70.73
Mendocino Co	\$15.17	Escondido	\$27.93	Redwood City	\$71.85
Lompoc	\$15.48	Orange	\$28.27	Santa Monica	\$73.07
Ventura Co	\$16.24	Placentia Dist	\$28.67	Benicia	\$73.87
Ontario	\$16.39	Roseville	\$29.29	Sausalito	\$75.72
Tuolumne Co	\$16.50	San Diego	\$29.37	Rancho Mirage	\$76.77
Upland	\$16.75	Solano Co	\$29.70	Palo Alto	\$79.58
Humboldt Co	\$17.01	Glendora	\$30.23	Carlsbad	\$80.58
Willows	\$17.08	Chula Vista	\$30.28	Monterey	\$80.64
Brawley	\$17.37	Trinity Co	\$30.38	Cerritos	\$80.68
Azusa	\$17.46	Monrovia	\$31.26	Burlingame	\$92.70
Dixon Dist	\$17.77	Glendale	\$31.35	Sierra Madre	\$93.96
Placer Co	\$17.87	San Jose	\$31.51	Mill Valley	\$97.95
Palmdale	\$17.88	Altadena Dist	\$31.65	Berkeley	\$103.46
Pomona	\$18.28	Alameda	\$31.65	Belvedere-Tiburon	\$107.22
Hemet	\$18.29	Signal Hill	\$31.94	El Segundo	\$122.21
Amador Co	\$18.43	Whittier	\$32.33	St Helena	\$150.43
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$18.55	Inyo Co	\$33.89	Irwindale	\$171.57
Buena Park Dist	\$18.67	Torrance	\$34.33	Commerce	\$175.42
Porterville	\$18.74	Modoc Co	\$35.15	Alpine Co	\$207.74
Fresno Co	\$18.82	Napa Co	\$35.26	Beverly Hills	\$247.96
Stanislaus Co	\$19.04	Colusa Co	\$35.29	Carmel	\$292.62
Lodi	\$19.06	Watsonville	\$35.42		
Nevada Co	\$19.14	Calabasas	\$36.37		
Mission Viejo	\$19.15	National City	\$36.72		
Orange Co	\$19.49	Mono Co	\$37.12		
Beaumont Dist	\$19.57	Arcadia	\$37.44		
Santa Paula Dist	\$19.75	San Rafael	\$38.16		
Folsom	\$19.80	Richmond	\$38.83		
San Diego Co	\$19.93	Oakland	\$38.98		
Corona	\$19.97	San Anselmo	\$39.11		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Materials Expenditures Per Capita

Library Expenditures Per Capita		Statewide Mean: \$2.94	
Yuba Co	\$0.17	Roseville	\$2.38
Susanville Dist	\$0.19	Kern Co	\$2.38
Shasta Co	\$0.50	Santa Maria	\$2.39
Merced Co	\$0.53	Glendale	\$2.40
Palo Verde Valley Dist	\$0.55	Mono Co	\$2.43
Riverside Co	\$0.63	Daly City	\$2.45
Amador Co	\$0.75	Calabasas	\$2.46
Tulare Co	\$0.78	Salinas	\$2.49
Butte Co	\$0.79	Los Angeles	\$2.49
Kings Co	\$0.87	Chula Vista	\$2.50
San Benito Co	\$0.89	Lodi	\$2.50
Humboldt Co	\$0.90	Mariposa Co	\$2.51
Imperial Co	\$0.95	Richmond	\$2.52
Murrieta	\$0.99	Brawley	\$2.52
San Bernardino Co	\$1.00	Santa Barbara	\$2.53
Del Norte Co Dist	\$1.09	Rancho Cucamonga	\$2.55
Calaveras Co	\$1.16	Oceanside	\$2.55
Moreno Valley	\$1.18	Monterey Park	\$2.58
Mendocino Co	\$1.26	Inyo Co	\$2.60
Sutter Co	\$1.27	Corona	\$2.61
San Bernardino	\$1.29	Oxnard	\$2.61
Pomona	\$1.30	Alhambra	\$2.67
Santa Paula Dist	\$1.30	Orange	\$2.68
Santa Ana	\$1.32	Palmdale	\$2.79
Trinity Co	\$1.37	Azusa	\$2.83
Tehama Co	\$1.41	Porterville	\$2.86
Imperial	\$1.46	Banning Dist	\$2.87
Ventura Co	\$1.50	Orland	\$2.88
Siskiyou Co	\$1.56	Beaumont Dist	\$2.91
Orange Co	\$1.61	Riverside	\$2.92
Madera Co	\$1.63	Fullerton	\$2.98
Lake Co	\$1.65	National City	\$2.99
Plumas Co	\$1.65	San Diego Co	\$3.00
Paso Robles	\$1.66	Long Beach	\$3.02
Monterey Co	\$1.67	Sonoma Co	\$3.02
Los Angeles Co	\$1.68	Mission Viejo	\$3.06
Lincoln	\$1.70	Monrovia	\$3.06
El Centro	\$1.70	Modoc Co	\$3.10
Tuolumne Co	\$1.76	Covina	\$3.11
Ontario	\$1.78	Placentia Dist	\$3.11
Willows	\$1.79	Colton	\$3.12
El Dorado Co	\$1.84	Solano Co	\$3.22
Yolo Co	\$1.84	Placer Co	\$3.23
Lompoc	\$1.88	Signal Hill	\$3.28
Hayward	\$1.92	Colusa Co	\$3.28
Coalinga Dist	\$2.02	Huntington Beach	\$3.35
Sacramento	\$2.04	San Diego	\$3.37
Dixon Dist	\$2.08	Stanislaus Co	\$3.37
Tulare	\$2.08	Escondido	\$3.54
Buena Park Dist	\$2.11	San Rafael	\$3.58
Fresno Co	\$2.13	Burbank	\$3.71
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	\$2.14	Altadena Dist	\$3.73
San Luis Obispo City-Co	\$2.14	Downey	\$3.82
Upland	\$2.15	San Bruno	\$3.95
Folsom	\$2.19	Alameda	\$4.04
Oakland	\$2.20	Watsonville	\$4.05
Woodland	\$2.22	Inglewood	\$4.11
Anaheim	\$2.29	Redlands	\$4.13
Nevada Co	\$2.29	San Mateo	\$4.19
Calexico	\$2.30	Glendora	\$4.22
Hemet	\$2.32	San Jose	\$4.24
Contra Costa Co	\$2.35	Whittier	\$4.30
		Menlo Park	\$4.46
		San Leandro	\$4.46
		Arcadia	\$4.64
		Livermore	\$4.71
		Redondo Beach	\$4.88
		San Anselmo	\$5.02
		Larkspur	\$5.02
		Napa Co	\$5.15
		Sunnyvale	\$5.22
		Pleasanton	\$5.26
		Marin Co	\$5.45
		Mountain View	\$5.60
		Torrance	\$5.64
		South San Francisco	\$5.68
		Santa Cruz City-Co	\$5.82
		Alameda Co	\$5.93
		Pasadena	\$5.98
		San Mateo Co	\$6.05
		Los Gatos	\$6.07
		Santa Clara	\$6.54
		Thousand Oaks	\$6.87
		Pacific Grove	\$6.94
		Yorba Linda	\$6.95
		South Pasadena	\$7.24
		Coronado	\$7.26
		Redwood City	\$7.40
		Monterey	\$7.43
		Benicia	\$7.59
		Palm Springs	\$7.86
		Santa Monica	\$8.12
		San Francisco	\$8.46
		Santa Clara Co	\$8.87
		Sierra Madre	\$8.93
		Berkeley	\$9.09
		Burlingame	\$9.24
		Carlsbad	\$9.61
		Newport Beach	\$9.90
		Palo Alto	\$10.00
		Santa Fe Springs	\$10.26
		Mill Valley	\$10.37
		Palos Verdes Dist	\$10.62
		San Marino	\$12.16
		El Segundo	\$12.94
		Cerritos	\$13.28
		Alpine Co	\$13.39
		Rancho Mirage	\$13.52
		Irwindale	\$14.00
		Belvedere-Tiburon	\$14.63
		Sausalito	\$16.34
		Commerce	\$20.02
		St Helena	\$27.54
		Beverly Hills	\$38.57
		Carmel	\$43.12

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Total Materials* Available Per Capita

Library	*Books(print and electronic), audio, video, films.	Statewide Mean: 2.32			
Murrieta	0.59	Orange Co	2.04	Siskiyou Co	3.36
Moreno Valley	0.64	San Mateo Co	2.05	South San Francisco	3.41
Corona	1.01	San Jose	2.07	Glendale	3.42
Lincoln	1.02	Santa Maria	2.07	Arcadia	3.46
Santa Ana	1.04	El Dorado Co	2.11	Monrovia	3.46
Palmdale	1.09	San Luis Obispo City-Co	2.12	Marin Co	3.49
Rancho Cucamonga	1.09	Paso Robles	2.14	Carlsbad	3.54
Imperial Co	1.13	Yorba Linda	2.15	Rancho Mirage	3.54
San Bernardino Co	1.16	Covina	2.15	Coalinga Dist	3.54
Folsom	1.18	Upland	2.17	Redondo Beach	3.60
Riverside Co	1.19	San Benito Co	2.18	Redwood City	3.68
Shasta Co	1.20	Orange	2.18	Burbank	3.75
Tulare Co	1.20	Porterville	2.23	Imperial	3.76
Calabasas	1.20	Lodi	2.23	San Diego	3.86
Downey	1.21	Beaumont Dist	2.24	Palos Verdes Dist	3.88
Buena Park Dist	1.25	Watsonville	2.25	Torrance	3.92
San Bernardino	1.28	Colton	2.26	Benicia	3.97
Hemet	1.31	Alameda Co	2.29	Monterey	3.99
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.31	Calaveras Co	2.29	Mariposa Co	3.99
Ontario	1.37	Nevada Co	2.30	Santa Clara Co	4.03
Butte Co	1.39	Chula Vista	2.31	Whittier	4.10
Mission Viejo	1.42	Tulare	2.31	Colusa Co	4.11
Contra Costa Co	1.46	Placentia Dist	2.31	Inglewood	4.13
Salinas	1.48	Fullerton	2.34	Los Gatos	4.18
Hayward	1.48	Richmond	2.34	Cerritos	4.19
Anaheim	1.48	Brawley	2.39	Larkspur	4.22
Stanislaus Co	1.50	Escondido	2.41	Mountain View	4.31
Kings Co	1.51	Huntington Beach	2.42	Santa Monica	4.32
Sonoma Co	1.52	Redlands	2.42	Palo Alto	4.40
Los Angeles	1.54	San Rafael	2.46	Orland	4.65
Solano Co	1.54	Signal Hill	2.49	Trinity Co	4.69
Tuolumne Co	1.59	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.51	San Anselmo	4.77
San Diego Co	1.62	Amador Co	2.55	South Pasadena	4.81
Merced Co	1.67	Sunnyvale	2.58	Berkeley	4.86
Sacramento	1.68	Azusa	2.63	Menlo Park	4.89
Daly City	1.73	San Bruno	2.65	Inyo Co	4.98
Monterey Co	1.74	Pomona	2.66	Palm Springs	5.19
Lompoc	1.75	Oakland	2.68	Newport Beach	5.38
Madera Co	1.75	Los Angeles Co	2.71	Sierra Madre	5.54
Kern Co	1.76	Altadena Dist	2.74	Santa Fe Springs	5.57
Lake Co	1.76	Roseville	2.78	Willows	5.75
Santa Barbara	1.76	Santa Paula Dist	2.78	Belvedere-Tiburon	6.10
Ventura Co	1.79	Fresno Co	2.83	Coronado	6.37
Napa Co	1.79	Susanville Dist	2.84	Burlingame	6.65
Sutter Co	1.79	Pleasanton	2.85	Pacific Grove	6.94
Oceanside	1.86	Monterey Park	2.93	San Francisco	7.03
Calexico	1.87	Alameda	2.93	Pasadena	7.40
Riverside	1.87	Livermore	2.95	Modoc Co	7.88
Del Norte Co Dist	1.89	Humboldt Co	2.96	San Marino	8.21
Dixon Dist	1.90	Yolo Co	3.01	Mono Co	8.26
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.90	El Centro	3.01	Commerce	8.89
Alhambra	1.90	Thousand Oaks	3.03	Sausalito	9.57
Mendocino Co	1.92	San Leandro	3.03	Beverly Hills	9.91
Yuba Co	1.94	Glendora	3.06	Mill Valley	10.46
Long Beach	1.95	National City	3.10	El Segundo	11.70
Oxnard	1.95	San Mateo	3.15	Alpine Co	14.48
Tehama Co	2.00	Banning Dist	3.19	Irwindale	16.44
Woodland	2.01	Plumas Co	3.19	St Helena	17.16
Placer Co	2.01	Santa Clara	3.32	Carmel	21.79

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Population Served Per FTE Staff

Library	Population/FTE Staff	Statewide Average: 2,884			
Kings Co	10,976	San Luis Obispo City-Co	3,325	Glendora	1,917
Palo Verde Valley Dist	9,952	Anaheim	3,301	Oakland	1,915
Merced Co	8,975	Tuolumne Co	3,203	Arcadia	1,897
Moreno Valley	8,835	Monterey Co	3,153	Torrance	1,772
Murrieta	8,444	Oceanside	3,108	Marin Co	1,701
Shasta Co	7,818	Solano Co	3,052	Richmond	1,673
Tulare Co	7,641	Fresno Co	3,043	Trinity Co	1,663
San Benito Co	7,292	Los Angeles Co	3,003	San Mateo	1,661
Madera Co	7,189	Woodland	3,000	Los Gatos	1,628
Lincoln	6,850	Fullerton	2,989	Santa Clara	1,621
Butte Co	6,575	Upland	2,982	Livermore	1,611
El Centro	6,483	Hayward	2,974	National City	1,600
Tehama Co	6,411	Nevada Co	2,949	Colusa Co	1,576
Imperial Co	6,150	Azusa	2,920	Santa Clara Co	1,547
Lake Co	5,980	Huntington Beach	2,919	Menlo Park	1,540
Tulare	5,968	Long Beach	2,912	Santa Cruz City-Co	1,539
Sutter Co	5,943	Banning Dist	2,875	Inyo Co	1,472
Riverside Co	5,923	Riverside	2,872	Burbank	1,468
Santa Ana	5,692	Santa Barbara	2,821	Mono Co	1,435
Kern Co	5,659	Siskiyou Co	2,805	Modoc Co	1,390
Imperial	5,633	Covina	2,791	Thousand Oaks	1,359
Contra Costa Co	5,437	Mission Viejo	2,777	Mountain View	1,346
San Bernardino Co	5,338	Corona	2,776	Pacific Grove	1,341
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	5,073	Beaumont Dist	2,774	Newport Beach	1,340
Rancho Cucamonga	4,923	Alhambra	2,761	San Francisco	1,322
El Dorado Co	4,882	Alameda	2,758	South San Francisco	1,311
Oxnard	4,848	San Rafael	2,757	Palos Verdes Dist	1,272
Yuba Co	4,831	San Diego	2,704	Rancho Mirage	1,256
San Bernardino	4,447	San Jose	2,615	Redwood City	1,241
Lompoc	4,434	Signal Hill	2,608	Benicia	1,186
Mendocino Co	4,410	Coalinga Dist	2,600	South Pasadena	1,174
Mariposa Co	4,363	Santa Paula Dist	2,573	Pasadena	1,156
Humboldt Co	4,318	Willows	2,542	Coronado	1,146
Folsom	4,253	San Mateo Co	2,520	Sausalito	1,110
Susanville Dist	4,212	Paso Robles	2,509	Palo Alto	1,036
Ventura Co	4,150	Calabasas	2,482	Sierra Madre	965
Buena Park Dist	4,133	Lodi	2,472	Santa Fe Springs	961
Dixon Dist	4,123	Santa Maria	2,452	Santa Monica	955
Palmdale	4,117	Alameda Co	2,428	Burlingame	940
Amador Co	4,056	Chula Vista	2,423	Cerritos	911
Yolo Co	4,040	Escondido	2,417	Monterey	893
Larkspur	4,017	Redondo Beach	2,411	Berkeley	828
Porterville	3,995	Napa Co	2,403	Carlsbad	796
Del Norte Co Dist	3,979	San Bruno	2,391	San Marino	791
Hemet	3,967	Altadena Dist	2,314	Belvedere-Tiburon	781
Pomona	3,932	Inglewood	2,285	Mill Valley	694
Orange Co	3,926	Brawley	2,255	El Segundo	655
Colton	3,862	San Anselmo	2,255	St Helena	549
Placer Co	3,794	Orland	2,244	Alpine Co	440
Calaveras Co	3,790	Plumas Co	2,190	Irwindale	428
Sacramento	3,741	Yorba Linda	2,162	Beverly Hills	407
Downey	3,662	Redlands	2,113	Commerce	402
Daly City	3,647	Palm Springs	2,095	Carmel	262
Sonoma Co	3,622	Roseville	2,085	San Juan Bautista	
Salinas	3,495	Monrovia	2,071	Vernon	
Orange	3,475	Glendale	2,037		
Ontario	3,452	Monterey Park	1,974		
Placentia Dist	3,381	Sunnyvale	1,962		
Stanislaus Co	3,373	San Leandro	1,961		
San Diego Co	3,366	Watsonville	1,932		
Calexico	3,347	Pleasanton	1,925		
Los Angeles	3,327	Whittier	1,924		

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Books Per Capita

Library				Statewide Mean: 2.16	
Murrieta	0.52	Orange	1.92	Carlsbad	3.09
Moreno Valley	0.62	Paso Robles	1.93	South San Francisco	3.10
Corona	0.92	Yuba Co	1.93	Plumas Co	3.13
Santa Ana	0.99	Orange Co	1.93	Glendale	3.15
Lincoln	1.00	San Luis Obispo City-Co	1.94	Marin Co	3.18
Rancho Cucamonga	1.02	Tehama Co	1.95	Redwood City	3.19
Calabasas	1.03	Woodland	1.95	Siskiyou Co	3.20
Palmdale	1.04	Yorba Linda	1.97	Redondo Beach	3.24
San Bernardino Co	1.08	Covina	1.97	Arcadia	3.31
Imperial Co	1.12	Colton	1.99	Santa Clara Co	3.41
Riverside Co	1.13	El Dorado Co	2.01	Coalinga Dist	3.42
Folsom	1.13	Porterville	2.04	Monrovia	3.43
Downey	1.14	Alameda Co	2.06	Burbank	3.50
Buena Park Dist	1.16	Beaumont Dist	2.06	Benicia	3.54
Ontario	1.17	Upland	2.07	Palos Verdes Dist	3.56
Shasta Co	1.17	Calaveras Co	2.11	Mariposa Co	3.56
Tulare Co	1.18	Chula Vista	2.12	Torrance	3.64
San Bernardino	1.19	San Benito Co	2.12	Imperial	3.67
Hemet	1.22	Watsonville	2.12	San Diego	3.71
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1.27	Fullerton	2.16	Monterey	3.72
Hayward	1.33	Lodi	2.16	Los Gatos	3.78
Mission Viejo	1.34	Escondido	2.18	Larkspur	3.80
Solano Co	1.35	Placentia Dist	2.20	Colusa Co	3.84
Contra Costa Co	1.36	Richmond	2.21	Whittier	3.89
Butte Co	1.36	Tulare	2.21	Cerritos	3.91
Napa Co	1.37	Nevada Co	2.23	Mountain View	3.91
Salinas	1.37	San Rafael	2.24	Santa Monica	3.92
Anaheim	1.38	Santa Cruz City-Co	2.24	Palo Alto	3.96
Stanislaus Co	1.43	Brawley	2.30	Inglewood	3.97
Los Angeles	1.44	Sunnyvale	2.32	South Pasadena	4.28
Sonoma Co	1.46	Huntington Beach	2.34	San Anselmo	4.29
Kings Co	1.49	San Bruno	2.36	Menlo Park	4.35
San Diego Co	1.49	Redlands	2.36	Berkeley	4.39
Tuolumne Co	1.51	Amador Co	2.42	Orland	4.65
Lompoc	1.56	Signal Hill	2.43	Trinity Co	4.66
Daly City	1.60	Los Angeles Co	2.45	Palm Springs	4.75
Santa Barbara	1.60	Oakland	2.53	Inyo Co	4.82
Sacramento	1.61	Azusa	2.54	Newport Beach	4.87
Monterey Co	1.66	Altadena Dist	2.58	Belvedere-Tiburon	5.10
Merced Co	1.67	Pleasanton	2.60	Santa Fe Springs	5.11
Kern Co	1.67	Pomona	2.61	Sierra Madre	5.18
Madera Co	1.68	Roseville	2.63	Willows	5.43
Oceanside	1.68	Glendora	2.63	Coronado	5.62
Lake Co	1.70	Susanville Dist	2.64	Burlingame	6.37
Ventura Co	1.70	Thousand Oaks	2.67	Pacific Grove	6.52
San Jose	1.74	Fresno Co	2.68	San Francisco	6.83
Sutter Co	1.75	Santa Paula Dist	2.72	Pasadena	7.31
Riverside	1.77	Livermore	2.74	Modoc Co	7.55
Alhambra	1.77	Monterey Park	2.75	Mono Co	7.58
San Mateo Co	1.78	Alameda	2.81	Commerce	7.86
Santa Maria	1.80	Humboldt Co	2.83	San Marino	8.05
Stockton-San Joaquin C	1.80	El Centro	2.84	Sausalito	8.40
Calexico	1.81	Yolo Co	2.86	Beverly Hills	9.18
Oxnard	1.82	San Leandro	2.88	Mill Valley	9.77
Del Norte Co Dist	1.84	National City	2.88	El Segundo	10.88
Placer Co	1.84	Banning Dist	2.95	Alpine Co	12.83
Mendocino Co	1.86	Santa Clara	2.96	St Helena	15.30
Dixon Dist	1.87	Rancho Mirage	2.96	Irwindale	15.84
Long Beach	1.88	San Mateo	3.05	Carmel	21.13

Public Libraries

California's 179 public libraries are departments of local government: city, county and special district. They vary widely in size and strength, from Alpine County with fewer than 1300 residents to the City of Los Angeles with almost 4 million, and cover the state with a network of branch libraries, bookmobiles and other extension services. Most participate in cooperative library systems and/or inter-type networks comprised of libraries in adjacent counties, offering equal access and sharing of resources among all library users. Address listings may be found in the companion volume, California Library Directory.

Public libraries are grouped into seven categories by size of population served:

Group 1	over 500,000 population
Group 2	150,000 to 500,000 population
Group 3	100,000 to 150,000 population
Group 4	60,000 to 100,000 population
Group 5	40,000 to 60,000 population
Group 6	20,000 to 40,000 population
Group 7	under 20,000 population

For each size group there are eleven tables:

Table 1, Profile	Population, service facilities, staffing
Table 2, Income	Local and federal revenue, state allocations
Table 3, Expenditures	Materials, salaries, operating total
Table 4, Expenditures: Detail	Telecommunications, preservation, PLF, etc.
Table 5, Collections	Print, microform, audiovisual
Table 6, Services	Circulation, ILL, reference
Table 7, Services to Children	Borrowers, materials, programs
Table 8, Library Literacy Services	Adult and family literacy services
Table 9, Salaries	Report-year data
Table 10, Electronic Services	Internet Terminals, Users, E-Rate and Teleconnect Fund
Table 11, Library Comparisons	Per capita and other comparative measures

Data on the tables are taken from annual reports submitted to the California State Library. Preliminary data were compiled from these reports and provided to reporting libraries for review. Additions and corrections received from libraries up to the cut off date are incorporated in the tables in this *California Library Statistics* publication and are also available to California libraries and networks through the California State Library web site and private vendors providing statistical comparison tools.

No annual report was received from two libraries this year, Vernon and San Juan Bautista.

Column headings - Public libraries

Table 1, "Profile"

Library. Short name of public library.

Co	County Library
Dist	Library District or Unified School District Library District
(no label)	Municipal Library

A few libraries are officially known by memorial names, but are shown here alphabetically by their city or district site.

Calexico	Camarena Memorial Public Library
Carmel	Harrison Memorial Library
Monterey Park	Bruggemeyer Memorial Library
Redlands	A. K. Smiley Public Library
Santa Paula	Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District

Emeryville and Piedmont are included with Oakland.

Glenn County is served by Orland and Willows city libraries.

Hillsborough is served by Burlingame and San Mateo city libraries.

Santa Barbara County is served by the three municipal libraries of Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

Sierra Co. is included with Plumas Co.

Population. Population served by the library jurisdiction, estimate for January 1, of report year, certified by the State Library. Figures are drawn from the Demographic Research Unit of the State Department of Finance and are intended to represent as accurately as possible the actual number of persons served and taxed for service, with no persons counted twice or credited to more than one library. Many county libraries are not credited with the entire county population, for their boundaries contain cities or districts independently supplying service. District libraries typically serve an unincorporated area larger than their central city. A few municipal libraries serve unincorporated county areas under contract with the county.

Population Age 0-14. Estimated population of children ages 0-14 served by library.

Borrowers. Number of persons registered with the library for circulation and other services. May exceed the certified population of the library jurisdiction.

Area Sq. Mi. Area of jurisdiction served by library in square miles.

Total Outlets. Total number of public service outlets including fixed building outlets and mobile libraries. Only vehicles themselves, not mobile library stops, are counted within total outlets.

“Profile,” continued

Staff Count. Total count of persons employed full-time and part-time, paid from library budget, as of June 30, reporting year.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons reported working as Librarian, with or without MLS degree, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Total FTE. Total full-time equivalent of all persons paid from library budget, including Library Director, Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Table 2, "Income"

Local Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses, from local sources, including property tax, city or county allocation, and transfer from reserves or beginning balance.

State Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from state sources: CLSA, LoC, PLF.

Federal Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from federal sources: LSTA or other.

Total Op. Income. Total income available for operating expenses from all sources, local, state, federal, and other.

Capital Outlay Income. Amount of Capital Outlay funds available from all sources.

Cert'd Local Appro. for PLF. Local revenue appropriated for the year by the jurisdiction, as reported on the Public Library Fund Certification, on December 1 of the report year. Possible later changes in appropriation are not considered. This figure is not derived from the Public Library Report. (Note that through inclusion on the PLF Certification of amount for facility maintenance and administration, even though not included in library budget, the figure for Local Revenue Appropriated may in some cases be larger than that for Total Operating Income.)

PLF Allocation. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the Public Library Fund.

CLSA TBR. State funds allocated to the jurisdiction under the California Library Services Act for Transaction Based Reimbursements.

Table 3, "Expenditure"

Library Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual, electronic materials, including databases. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries, Benefits. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Total Other Operating. Library supplies, postage, telecommunications, contract payments, utilities, small equipment, transfers and all other operating expenses.

Total Operating. Materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers, payments. Excludes capital outlay.

Capital Outlay. Expenditure for capital outlay items: equipment over \$5,000, sites, buildings, remodeling, vehicles, etc.

Grand Total Expenditure. Operating expenditure plus capital outlay. Note that total expenditure and total income, Table 2, can vary a great deal from each other within one reporting year, particularly when income received in one year is not expended in that same year, as is often the case with capital outlay funds.

Table 4, "Expenditures: Detail"

Audiovisual. Expenditure for materials that are displayed by visual projection or through sound reproduction, including graphic material, audio material, motion pictures, video, cartographic, and three-dimensional material.

Electronic. Expenditure for electronic materials, e-books, serials or government documents in electronic form, databases, and graphic materials in electronic form.

Print. Expenditure for books, serial back files, current serial subscriptions, government documents, and any other print acquisitions.

Telecomm. Expenditure for all types of telephone service and for such services separately billed as Internet access, electronic mail, audio and video teleconferencing, and Fax.

Computer. Expenditure for contracted computer services from a library network, computerized cooperative library organization or commercial organization providing library services.

Preservation. Expenditure on measures to conserve the collection including binding and rebinding, deacidification, lamination and restoration. Does not include staff salaries.

Literacy. Expenditure, from all sources, on library programs for adult literacy.

PLF Materials. Expenditure from PLF funds for library materials.

PLF Personnel. Expenditure from PLF funds for personnel.

"Expenditures: Detail" continued

Expend Per Cap. Expenditures expressed as per capita.

Table 5, "Collections"

Volumes Added. Unit count of print materials added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations treated as books. Does not include government documents.

Titles Added. Count of individual new titles in print books added during the fiscal year.

Book Vol's Held. Unit count of all book volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30. No serials, periodicals or other formats.

Documents Units. Unit count of documents, if counted as separate collection. Documents included in the Volumes Held total are not counted twice.

Microfilm Reels. Number of microfilm reels held, June 30 of report year.

Other Microforms. Unit count of microforms, other than microfilm reels, held on June 30 of report year. Primarily includes microfiche and microcards.

Audio. Unit count of audio recordings held, including cassettes, phonorecords, talking books and other sound recordings.

Video. Unit count of video recordings held, including tapes and discs, but not films.

Periodicals. Number of periodical subscriptions currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose-leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Table 6, "Services"

Hours Annual. Total number of public service hours annually, all units, including overlapping hours.

Total Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units, including renewals.

Circ. Per Cap. Total circulation of all materials divided by the population served.

Reference. Annual total of questions handled by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Ref. Per Cap. Total reference questions divided by the population served.

ILL Lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

"Services," continued

ILL From. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies received in lieu of ILL.

Library Attendance. Number of persons entering all library outlets for all purposes, per year.

Table 7, "Services to Children and Youth"

Borrowers Age 0-14. Number of children age 0-14 registered with the library for circulation and other services, as of June 30 of the report year.

Materials Expend. Amount of library materials dollars spent on materials for children.

Total Child Materials. Total number of Children's materials held, June 30 of report year.

Children's Materials/Child. Total number of Children's materials held divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Children's Circulation. Total circulation (including renewals) of cataloged and uncataloged materials (in all formats) marked as Children's, whether they are borrowed by a child, young adult, or adult over the course of the report year.

Children's Circulation/Child. Total circulation of children's materials divided by the estimated total population of children in the area served by the library.

Programs Tot-Child. Annual number of library-sponsored programs for children (ages 0-14).

Attendance Tot-Child. Total annual attendance at library-sponsored programs for all children.

Table 8, "Library Literacy Services"

Adult Learner Services

Adults Instructed. Number of adult learners who received one-on-one or small group tutoring in English to improve their reading and writing skills.

Adults Served. Number of adult learners who received instruction and/or were referred to other more appropriate agencies for skills remediation.

Tutor Hours. Number of hours that volunteers spent tutoring adults on improving their basic skills and/or providing additional student or program support.

"Library Literacy Services," continued

Families For Literacy Services

FFL Families. Number of families in the Families for Literacy (FFL) program. Note, to be eligible for FFL a family must have at least one child under the age of five and at least one parent or caregiver participating in the library's adult literacy program.

FFL Children. Number of children 0-12 years of age in families participating in the Families for Literacy program.

Books to Children. Number of books provided free of charge to children of families participating in the FFL program, for the purpose of building home libraries to encourage reading in the home.

Attendees at FFL Meetings. Families (children and adults) attending FFL story-times, workshops, training sessions, and special event programs.

State Funding. Funds received from the Families for Literacy Services Program and/or California Library Literacy Services Program.

Table 9, "Salaries"

Library Director. Chief Administrator of library.

Assistant Director. Deputy line position with library-wide responsibilities; not administrative assistant.

Chief of Division. Professional line position supervising other librarians.

Branch Librarian. Professional line position normally supervising other staff in branch library location.

Journey-Level Librarian. Second level professional with library training and normally with previous professional library work experience.

Entry-Level Librarian. Beginning professional with library training but normally without previous professional library work experience.

LTA. Library Technical Assistant, para-professional with an AA degree in library science or equivalent.

Clerk. Beginning non-professional employee without library work experience or special training. Not hourly or student paging help.

Table 10, "E-Services"

Internet Terminals. Number of public access Internet terminals.

Terminals per 1000 Population. Number of public access Internet terminals available per 1000 population.

Annual Users of E-resources. The number of users of electronic resources in the library for the year. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to, Internet (WWW, email, Telnet, other), online indexes, CD-ROM reference materials, software, and the online catalog. Does not include staff use of these resources.

Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the California Teleconnect Fund administered by the California Public Utilities Commission?

Utilize E-Rate Program?. Does the library utilize discounts on Telecommunications services available through the E-Rate program administered by the Federal Communications Commission?

Table 11 "Library Comparisons"

Local Income/Cap. Reported total of income from all local sources divided by the population served. If local income includes capital outlay funds, the per capita figures for this item and for operating expenditure per capita, Table 4, can vary considerably from each other.

Child Matr Exp Per Cap. Total of expenditures for children's materials divided by the total population served (not just the reported children's population).

Serv. Area Per Outlet. The total size of the library's service area (in square miles) divided by the number of outlets (both fixed and bookmobiles) serving that area.

Book Volumes Held/Capita. Total book volumes held divided by population served.

Hours/Open 100 Pop. Total of all hours open, all outlets annually, per each 100 persons of population served.

Pop. Served/FTE Staff. Total population served divided by total paid staff in full time equivalents.

Circulation Per Hour. Total annual circulation (excluding in-house use) divided by total of all hours open, all outlets, annually.

Public Library Tables

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda Co	514,700	111,063	219,911	571.80	10	358	55.82	211.98
Contra Costa Co	893,500	196,991	370,316	681.00	24	287	57.10	164.35
Fresno Co	815,400	222,537	271,857	5,006.00	49	370	75.50	268.00
Kern Co	702,900	193,221	228,686	8,073.00	28	175	28.20	124.20
Los Angeles	3,864,400		1,571,346	463.70	72		413.50	1,161.50
Los Angeles Co	3,550,000	921,501	2,201,150	3,042.82	89	1724	250.00	1,182.00
Orange Co	1,456,600	334,428	1,124,520	556.20	31	810	113.50	371.00
Riverside Co	864,700		315,931	7,017.00	29	294	30.00	146.00
Sacramento	1,245,800	288,567	544,693	974.90	29	333	96.00	333.00
San Bernardino Co	1,136,900	298,228	369,520	20,000.00	33	341	43.00	213.00
San Diego	1,275,100		627,605	394.00	36	744	117.63	471.51
San Diego Co	1,002,550		655,025	3,727.00	35	582	70.93	297.88
San Francisco	791,600	94,010	425,897	47.66	29	861	204.83	598.95
San Jose	925,000	199,166	694,279	179.90	20	531	110.68	353.72
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	553,000	131,743	212,260	1,409.00	12	199	39.00	109.00

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda Co	14,872,290	598,256	98,891	16,305,007	632,939	23,607,937	460,758	21,198
Contra Costa Co	14,156,979	867,459	2,921	19,252,196		16,935,524	792,919	3,303
Fresno Co	18,331,701	759,002		19,979,704	1,962,426	17,919,039	721,237	163,160
Kern Co	6,682,719	1,159,402	2,034,128	10,533,181		9,225,973	619,206	152,469
Los Angeles	82,180,859	5,788,507	359,750	97,318,623		80,037,758	3,428,689	8,858
Los Angeles Co	70,239,301	3,903,241	69,344	79,303,412		74,271,000	3,144,211	399,796
Orange Co	23,894,074	1,424,589		27,231,700	5,031,936	25,893,138	1,298,028	5,932
Riverside Co	8,522,553	1,323,276	8,514	10,235,799	1,518,866	7,467,394	743,480	85,789
Sacramento	23,179,259	1,097,840		27,495,455		24,983,705	1,097,840	135,320
San Bernardino Co	7,730,441	1,138,601	305,000	10,769,857	2,950,000	9,738,571	998,601	4,261
San Diego	36,603,071	1,280,363	30,017	38,836,785	19,166,410	38,676,746	1,130,799	881
San Diego Co	21,128,754	1,293,748	5,087	24,398,140	5,880,082	14,200,184	896,436	582
San Francisco	51,102,716	897,843	13,815	52,989,391	23,939,771	52,764,982	714,663	66,880
San Jose	24,013,576	1,062,040	22,988	25,441,293	53,630,230	34,602,299	826,689	3,783
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	10,223,414	520,685	27,542	11,447,789	910,339	8,953,579	483,226	6,978

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda Co	3,052,283	13,157,112	4,282,971	20,492,366	200,934	20,693,300
Contra Costa Co	2,099,848	12,417,355	3,648,375	18,165,578	248,519	18,414,097
Fresno Co	1,738,381	10,148,626	3,455,605	15,342,612	3,469,439	18,812,051
Kern Co	1,673,333	6,113,244	1,970,612	9,757,189	43,551	9,800,740
Los Angeles	9,629,561	82,264,939	6,226,898	98,121,398		98,121,398
Los Angeles Co	5,953,180	49,669,179	22,435,294	78,057,653	2,132,566	80,190,219
Orange Co	2,352,131	19,834,221	6,205,312	28,391,664	5,014,883	33,406,547
Riverside Co	545,000		6,343,500	6,888,500	1,518,866	8,407,366
Sacramento	2,545,097	16,865,755	7,833,127	27,243,979		27,243,979
San Bernardino Co	1,137,370	7,017,956	3,468,466	11,623,792	2,950,000	14,573,792
San Diego	4,296,108	25,205,972	7,945,649	37,447,729	8,279,232	45,726,961
San Diego Co	3,012,561	13,454,062	3,516,935	19,983,558	1,286,014	21,269,572
San Francisco	6,695,372	42,206,265	2,614,723	51,516,360	2,715,002	54,231,362
San Jose	3,925,092	22,291,333	2,932,948	29,149,373	38,069,083	67,218,456
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	1,182,950	7,164,972	1,912,737	10,260,659	314,953	10,575,612

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda Co	227,607	233,846	2,557,798	295,677	62,131	500	776,673	113,716	39.81
Contra Costa Co	244,186	245,571	1,581,641	182,235	110,865		319,094		20.33
Fresno Co	242,033	83,275	1,358,137	59,165	857,733	8,004	141,605		18.82
Kern Co	313,363	122,628	1,232,880	31,727	448,767			206,402 412,804	13.88
Los Angeles		1,000,000	9,629,561	1,002,150			267,000		25.39
Los Angeles Co	568,398	944,246	4,364,859	1,407,027	30,581	36,553	779,022	3,144,211	21.99
Orange Co	31,321	482,884	1,786,450	345,409	100,052		535,426		19.49
Riverside Co	10,000	85,000	450,000				93,077		7.97
Sacramento	200,000	352,143	1,969,181	250,656		57,000	277,541	113,073 692,345	21.87
San Bernardino Co	157,000	96,139	866,731	186,161			889,041	998,601	10.22
San Diego	734,827	541,693	2,907,372	190,264	2,097,395	54,182	523,895	1,645,361	29.37
San Diego Co	390,535	2,934	2,607,180	154,412	1,706,889	1,200	573,243		19.93
San Francisco	964,405	1,251,790	3,888,432	1,170,466	216,749		86,036		65.08
San Jose	881,047	414,627	2,612,702	462	73,325	8,816	252,716	230,000	31.51
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	92,205	150,562	847,097	124,168	46,171	796	94,283	483,209	18.55

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda Co	149,643	51,778	1,060,317		34,268		47,415	63,716	2,310
Contra Costa Co	89,702	21,907	1,112,782	79,294	22,768	36,992	38,597	52,135	2,563
Fresno Co	92,590	26,486	1,065,301	1,090,726	13,123	1,245,400	79,676	37,170	2,290
Kern Co	211,967	8,494	1,004,177	157,607	12,544	27,859	35,682	22,034	1,489
Los Angeles	224,638	53,421	5,554,904				116,330	259,683	4,005
Los Angeles Co	398,358	41,772	8,195,062	170,060	7,987	41,360	464,580	459,711	13,720
Orange Co	262,338	99,520	2,759,808	52,779	31,434	259,660	93,276	72,412	3,938
Riverside Co	73,768	11,500	972,796	482		23	25,370	31,367	866
Sacramento	96,172	33,182	1,884,500	44,826	43,591	145,569	61,966	28,476	11,213
San Bernardino Co	126,050	17,556	1,227,984		4,136	21,240	39,317	54,735	1,864
San Diego	342,465	45,695	3,033,620	1,608,332	52,667	567,365	72,825	114,525	4,244
San Diego Co	173,371	106,757	1,494,666		10,000	130,000	75,864	56,487	3,251
San Francisco	220,427	34,323	2,164,885	3,240,885	49,870	4,045,370	76,726	75,988	11,575
San Jose	201,395	16,622	1,609,243				84,518	216,743	2,696
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	73,748	11,063	711,093	199,453	12,297	87,953	36,611	16,487	930

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda Co	17,732	4,326,257	8.41	277,008	0.54	7,162	7,543	2,631,990
Contra Costa Co	51,086	4,253,135	4.76	612,209	0.69	1,007	743	3,127,807
Fresno Co	72,094	2,729,730	3.35	674,744	0.83	39,496	79,669	
Kern Co	47,247	1,789,466	2.55	368,288	0.52	45,264	34,338	2,147,000
Los Angeles	136,032	14,845,789	3.84	9,175,525	2.37	8,469	1,500	12,044,053
Los Angeles Co	187,008	15,912,865	4.48	3,250,930	0.92	2,496	886	12,445,680
Orange Co	80,964	6,503,193	4.46	1,680,240	1.15	3,734	5,140	6,383,655
Riverside Co	51,672	2,293,424	2.65	461,598	0.53	26,530	30,587	1,621,147
Sacramento	49,790	5,303,277	4.26	637,455	0.51	40,339	37,828	2,621,931
San Bernardino Co	68,200	2,902,322	2.55	547,728	0.48	2,328	2,280	3,309,508
San Diego	92,516	7,516,898	5.90	1,983,150	1.56	856	656	6,749,700
San Diego Co	80,418	4,843,981	4.83	754,780	0.75	173	492	3,196,500
San Francisco	58,540	6,793,335	8.58	1,208,349	1.53	3,515	8,588	6,765,089
San Jose	49,076	13,491,212	14.59	536,073	0.58	1,992	999	5,476,931
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	19,684	2,168,238	3.92	190,232	0.34	2,734	4,510	1,255,296

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda Co	49,066	111,063	448,158	4.04	362,874	1,799,541	16.20	1,633	45,983
Contra Costa Co	76,825	196,991	426,151	2.16	484,849	1,794,893	9.11	3,883	103,879
Fresno Co	85,231	222,537	350,790	1.58	599,013	1,185,242	5.33	4,309	100,163
Kern Co	99,290	193,221	335,372	1.74	520,719	690,025	3.57	2,026	53,271
Los Angeles	557,919		1,618,228		1,941,750	5,214,554		8,030	224,994
Los Angeles Co	795,294	921,501	3,184,986	3.46	1,984,393	7,137,057	7.75	14,780	491,148
Orange Co	286,199	334,428	1,011,773	3.03	278,496	3,020,329	9.03	3,662	132,113
Riverside Co	123,587		339,022			995,605		2,555	47,792
Sacramento		288,567	640,410	2.22	546,087	1,909,901	6.62	1,435	53,227
San Bernardino Co	107,041	298,228	392,993	1.32	297,176			1,565	61,620
San Diego	160,657		910,272		746,732	2,994,801		4,497	144,305
San Diego Co	156,312		545,096		880,832	1,594,369		4,037	84,550
San Francisco	68,739	94,010	496,358	5.28	791,436	1,614,558	17.17	5,673	178,822
San Jose	84,284	199,166	738,158	3.71	728,717	5,344,863	26.84	5,899	219,751
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	69,367	131,743	285,899	2.17	336,028	964,701	7.32	2,589	50,620

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Alameda Co	140	164	1,300					120,139
Contra Costa Co	191	250	11,371	41	85	476	70	71,003
Fresno Co	300	316	3,810	58	113	671	383	35,742
Kern Co								
Los Angeles	509	582	24,002	145	193	413	1,264	85,111
Los Angeles Co	3,476	4,050	16,060	296	877	2,670	3,254	124,644
Orange Co	496	658	21,254	166	332	1,016	166	82,546
Riverside Co	419	509	27,278	77	76	700	1,509	116,842
Sacramento	338	366	10,020	28	64	318	57	46,393
San Bernardino Co	749	1,002	26,431	692	2,210	7,823	5,049	152,459
San Diego	704	1,209	50,185	73	144	4,300	73	112,064
San Diego Co	334	507	18,284	98	179	4,300	98	107,136
San Francisco	205	313	9,950	36	87	870	254	86,036
San Jose	150	372	3,949	33	75	277	133	89,961
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	126	137	1,480			210		30,304

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Alameda Co	11,405 - 11,405	8,172 - 9,943	7,181 - 8,714	5,633 - 6,844	3,876 - 4,463	3,484 - 3,990	3,363 - 3,992	2,803 - 3,158
Contra Costa Co	8,175 - 10,434	6,720 - 8,582	5,542 - 8,376	4,816 - 6,390	4,175 - 5,332	3,639 - 4,650	2,675 - 4,180	2,019 - 3,015
Fresno Co	6,667 - 10,202	4,960 - 8,160	3,449 - 5,707	3,869 - 4,701	3,269 - 3,971	2,968 - 3,609	1,947 - 2,368	1,781 - 2,164
Kern Co	7,082 - 8,645	5,146 - 6,282	4,365 - 5,329	4,010 - 4,896	3,361 - 4,103	3,197 - 3,903	2,051 - 2,837	1,838 - 2,244
Los Angeles	- 16,220	- 11,734	8,247 - 10,246	4,791 - 5,954	4,525 - 5,044	3,949 - 4,403	3,107 - 3,861	2,521 - 3,132
Los Angeles Co	9,299 - 13,949	-	6,477 - 9,716	4,188 - 5,203	3,564 - 4,421	3,379 - 4,188	2,955 - 3,660	1,944 - 2,421
Orange Co	10,410 - 10,410	-	4,748 - 7,859	4,205 - 6,309	4,205 - 5,661	3,486 - 4,697	2,253 - 3,224	2,123 - 2,753
Riverside Co	-	-	3,910 - 5,970	2,600 - 4,910	-	2,660 - 4,910	2,125 - 3,224	-
Sacramento	10,292 - 10,292	5,000 - 9,167	5,000 - 9,167	3,084 - 4,880	2,712 - 4,426	2,334 - 3,620	2,139 - 3,980	1,540 - 2,389
San Bernardino Co	8,916 - 8,916	5,423 - 6,938	4,046 - 5,163	3,092 - 3,945	2,482 - 3,167	2,802 - 3,579	1,898 - 2,423	-
San Diego	10,277 - 10,277	-	8,463 - 8,463	4,425 - 5,374	3,635 - 4,378	3,160 - 3,806	2,976 - 3,590	2,339 - 2,828
San Diego Co	6,587 - 12,480	5,027 - 9,707	4,735 - 6,715	4,039 - 4,908	3,666 - 4,457	3,318 - 4,034	1,780 - 3,585	1,610 - 1,610
San Francisco	8,957 - 12,918	7,947 - 9,659	6,734 - 8,184	5,447 - 6,621	4,942 - 6,006	4,459 - 5,421	4,167 - 5,064	3,263 - 3,959
San Jose	10,169 - 15,449	8,351 - 12,652	7,029 - 8,563	5,782 - 7,049	4,670 - 5,678	4,406 - 5,356	4,033 - 4,902	2,940 - 3,572
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	7,753 - 9,954	5,866 - 7,532	4,930 - 6,329	4,106 - 5,271	3,708 - 4,760	3,192 - 4,098	2,511 - 3,730	2,166 - 3,067

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alameda Co	167	0.32		Yes	No
Contra Costa Co	273	0.31	58,471	Yes	Yes
Fresno Co	261	0.32	446,245	Yes	Yes
Kern Co	255	0.36	911,210	Yes	Yes
Los Angeles	2,188	0.57		No	No
Los Angeles Co	953	0.27	9,630,456	Yes	No
Orange Co	447	0.31	81,849	Yes	Yes
Riverside Co	146	0.17	0	Yes	Yes
Sacramento	330	0.26	2,260,726	Yes	Yes
San Bernardino Co	348	0.31		Yes	Yes
San Diego	226	0.18	975,700	Yes	Yes
San Diego Co	408	0.41	11,639	Yes	Yes
San Francisco	345	0.44		Yes	Yes
San Jose	286	0.31		Yes	Yes
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	71	0.13		Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 1: Libraries with over 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda Co	28.90	0.71	57.18	2.06	3.45	2,428	244
Contra Costa Co	15.84	0.54	28.38	1.25	5.72	5,437	83
Fresno Co	22.48	0.73	102.16	1.31	8.84	3,043	38
Kern Co	9.51	0.74	288.32	1.43	6.72	5,659	38
Los Angeles	21.27	0.50	6.44	1.44	3.52	3,327	109
Los Angeles Co	19.79	0.56	34.19	2.31	5.27	3,003	85
Orange Co	16.40	0.19	17.94	1.89	5.56	3,926	80
Riverside Co	9.86		241.97	1.13	5.98	5,923	44
Sacramento	18.61	0.44	33.62	1.51	4.00	3,741	107
San Bernardino Co	6.80	0.26	606.06	1.08	6.00	5,338	43
San Diego	28.71	0.59	10.94	2.38	7.26	2,704	81
San Diego Co	21.08	0.88	106.49	1.49	8.02	3,366	60
San Francisco	64.56	1.00	1.64	2.73	7.40	1,322	116
San Jose	25.96	0.79	9.00	1.74	5.31	2,615	275
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	18.49	0.61	117.42	1.29	3.56	5,073	110

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Anaheim	337,400	89,325	121,307	49.00	6	180	28.60	102.20
Butte Co	210,400	40,502	90,929	1,675.00	7	32	5.00	32.00
Chula Vista	199,700	44,955	130,331	50.00	3	146	25.13	82.43
El Dorado Co	166,000	32,720	84,831	1,725.90	7	54	8.50	34.00
Glendale	202,700	36,030	290,803	30.59	7	200	35.18	99.52
Huntington Beach	197,000	35,544	129,562	26.00	5	131	15.50	67.50
Long Beach	481,000	119,929	214,629	50.22	12	223	57.94	165.16
Merced Co	225,100	68,854	52,486	1,982.00	16	43	2.00	25.08
Monterey Co	215,510	48,195	128,011	3,125.00	21	106	21.00	68.35
Oakland	430,900	83,700	309,157	53.00	18	426	81.00	225.00
Oceanside	169,800	43,300	92,404	44.00	6	82	17.25	54.63
Ontario	165,700	47,059	125,550	49.83	11	64	9.00	48.00
Oxnard	181,800	48,746	61,331	24.84	3	105	16.50	37.50
Placer Co	164,350	33,957	91,711	1,403.60	12	88	8.59	43.32
Pomona	156,500	44,102	60,912	22.86	1	56	10.00	39.80
Riverside	274,100		146,083	77.77	6	133	17.00	95.45
San Bernardino	194,100	57,289	90,475	57.80	4	70	15.60	43.65
San Luis Obispo City-Co	229,450		92,765	3,305.00	16	78	21.00	69.00
San Mateo Co	271,150		89,112	351.00	13	123	42.68	107.62
Santa Ana	347,200	99,075	119,199	27.20	17	82	15.00	61.00
Santa Barbara	225,670	30,128	152,050	1,164.00	9	112	14.50	80.00
Santa Clara Co	405,200	85,286	274,389	1,046.00	11	515	72.50	262.00
Santa Cruz City-Co	205,620	36,053	129,380	436.21	11	244	31.00	133.63
Shasta Co	172,000	36,292	45,661	3,850.00	3	28	6.00	22.00
Solano Co	361,240	95,941	156,722	630.60	6	238	47.00	118.37
Sonoma Co	472,000	95,296	282,325	1,608.00	13	170	52.25	130.33
Stanislaus Co	481,600	116,474	252,184	1,521.00	13	210	26.25	142.78
Tulare Co	298,000	116,220	87,148	4,824.30	17	39	6.00	39.00
Ventura Co	456,550		216,300	1,809.00	16	220	20.50	110.00

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Anaheim	7,183,832	389,140	1,095	7,983,791	11,285,618	7,504,635	301,408	19,264
Butte Co	867,301	308,961		1,807,420		1,727,865	186,410	9,278
Chula Vista	4,996,548	504,183	9,000	5,840,233	612,445	5,915,586	171,912	162,157
El Dorado Co	1,837,117	170,758		2,220,283		2,085,231	147,327	3,521
Glendale	6,353,896	587,895		6,997,579	61,971	6,301,946	180,287	156,355
Huntington Beach	4,483,070	266,000	38,967	5,496,379	681,000	6,184,581	175,244	535
Long Beach	9,997,202	720,916		11,547,213		13,005,633	426,042	2,196
Merced Co	1,354,238	198,177		1,587,022		1,583,095	197,127	
Monterey Co	4,855,860	316,303	38,770	5,371,296	50,000	4,586,611	190,733	3,097
Oakland	15,278,155	518,332		15,887,936	384,708	16,844,818	384,708	1,466
Oceanside	4,648,922	287,519	23,500	5,102,717	986,442	4,019,889	150,569	572
Ontario	3,788,031	204,504		3,994,865	122,705	3,135,418	146,157	53,543
Oxnard	3,099,276	309,363	116,160	3,685,976	154,289	3,099,042	163,897	19,564
Placer Co	2,568,923	169,973		2,966,091		2,534,814	145,616	13,324
Pomona	2,412,667	206,084		2,638,608		2,412,667	138,592	2,152
Riverside	6,642,853	278,165	150,173	7,347,506	108,635	6,029,540	242,243	91,826
San Bernardino	2,212,800	287,445	167,319	2,740,629	36,886	2,229,900	170,921	91,024
San Luis Obispo City-Co	4,761,500	515,916	2,888	5,854,913		5,313,294	205,141	143,694
San Mateo Co	12,091,454	515,000		18,056,079	50,000	16,861,213	243,504	288,169
Santa Ana	4,465,605	309,502	206,124	4,981,231		4,465,605	309,513	350
Santa Barbara	4,373,394	230,876		5,151,626		4,038,714	202,035	121,751
Santa Clara Co	22,679,535	1,892,609		26,542,975		22,227,644	363,320	1,504,182
Santa Cruz City-Co	9,817,899	186,535	30,782	10,200,154	36,867	10,315,704	185,735	5,613
Shasta Co	841,333	153,170		1,184,505		971,568	152,370	6,525
Solano Co	11,678,049	668,860		12,854,487	3,176,292	12,674,275	319,689	235,029
Sonoma Co	9,882,168	725,387	57,969	11,767,222		10,964,682	424,151	193,051
Stanislaus Co	9,043,112	585,974	7,712	10,070,925	2,916,000	7,949,569	422,800	41,190
Tulare Co	2,055,264	461,592	41,330	2,664,248	73,024	2,101,200	263,766	83,990
Ventura Co	6,241,100	1,349,540	114,060	8,357,600	611,700	7,286,701	403,754	3,968

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Anaheim	771,849	5,004,491	2,239,773	8,016,113	549,479	8,565,592
Butte Co	166,497	1,208,429	587,084	1,962,010		1,962,010
Chula Vista	498,511	4,816,146	731,724	6,046,381	369,937	6,416,318
El Dorado Co	305,979	1,586,523	351,363	2,243,865		2,243,865
Glendale	486,020	4,933,296	934,580	6,353,896	61,971	6,415,867
Huntington Beach	659,534	3,095,731	1,400,983	5,156,248	681,000	5,837,248
Long Beach	1,451,000	8,290,395	1,805,818	11,547,213		11,547,213
Merced Co	118,990	1,133,640	307,330	1,559,960	27,062	1,587,022
Monterey Co	359,011	3,251,713	1,587,952	5,198,676	50,000	5,248,676
Oakland	946,400	13,723,290	2,125,003	16,794,693		16,794,693
Oceanside	432,918	2,264,930	1,419,112	4,116,960	986,442	5,103,402
Ontario	295,670	1,995,965	423,541	2,715,176	122,705	2,837,881
Oxnard	475,069	1,914,240	274,135	2,663,444	477,439	3,140,883
Placer Co	531,352	2,052,938	352,218	2,936,508		2,936,508
Pomona	204,100	1,765,747	891,066	2,860,913		2,860,913
Riverside	801,278	4,001,202	1,578,301	6,380,781	108,635	6,489,416
San Bernardino	249,500	1,713,400	365,700	2,328,600		2,328,600
San Luis Obispo City-Co	491,615	3,516,258	1,504,814	5,512,687		5,512,687
San Mateo Co	1,640,012	8,402,381	3,314,004	13,356,397	47,540	13,403,937
Santa Ana	456,710	3,269,205	866,437	4,592,352		4,592,352
Santa Barbara	571,932	3,590,761	988,933	5,151,626		5,151,626
Santa Clara Co	3,593,464	15,912,045	6,664,758	26,170,267	389,704	26,559,971
Santa Cruz City-Co	1,197,111	7,005,771	1,407,824	9,610,706	36,867	9,647,573
Shasta Co	86,050	806,652	401,688	1,294,390		1,294,390
Solano Co	1,163,685	7,418,763	2,145,841	10,728,289	2,104,311	12,832,600
Sonoma Co	1,423,878	7,286,338	2,311,365	11,021,581	440,655	11,462,236
Stanislaus Co	1,624,760	5,148,359	2,397,457	9,170,576	2,858,222	12,028,798
Tulare Co	231,164	1,388,093	927,166	2,546,423	106,784	2,653,207
Ventura Co	683,347	4,421,000	2,311,800	7,416,147	622,700	8,038,847

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Anaheim	93,523	80,012	580,180	53,530	158,321	9,307	133,741	112,754 45,731	23.76
Butte Co	14,352	2,500	146,295	23,582	419		183,592	163,147 23,263	9.33
Chula Vista	65,830	4,515	424,582	20,860	35,360	1,300	181,327	155,902 23,683	30.28
El Dorado Co	25,959	24,420	255,429	21,133	16,800		40,547		13.52
Glendale	26,600	88,400	333,920	16,000	339,815	5,000	207,333	90,287 90,000	31.35
Huntington Beach	46,031	88,632	506,022	87,086	77,552	7,967	176,850	180,000	26.17
Long Beach	63,500	281,000	1,037,544	85,598	26,000	7,201		426,042	24.01
Merced Co	3,300	12,600	101,590	11,095	71,079	496		100,000	6.93
Monterey Co	14,147	6,909	337,955	45,714	40,186		56,196		24.12
Oakland	28,960	156,547	733,589	145,370	61,169		808,760	63,089 127,705	38.98
Oceanside	62,373	50,470	311,340	54,206	121,700	4,135	64,308	150,569	24.25
Ontario	54,759	56,474	182,115	14,977	12,732	750	500		16.39
Oxnard	50,501	25,765	356,092	14,333	81,333	2,316	147,747	120,295	14.65
Placer Co	46,793	14,500	468,859	84,602	39,524	2,045	67,629		17.87
Pomona	18,661	20,650	153,291	10,705	387,397	441	79,885	42,565 76,862	18.28
Riverside	20,603	14,360	698,888	34,536	168,600	4,000	114,899	92,600 126,610	23.28
San Bernardino	4,000	20,000	219,500	50,400	12,000		209,950	34,184	12.00
San Luis Obispo City-Co	55,682	24,089	403,784	26,446	336,721		54,203	102,571	24.03
San Mateo Co	372,514	66,653	1,200,845	47,426	381,088		291,338		49.26
Santa Ana	6,433	57,893	373,086	50,465	11,370			165,282 68,308	13.23
Santa Barbara	61,290	38,253	466,149	16,635	307,629		29,355	202,035	22.83
Santa Clara Co	833,160	491,948	2,261,921	263,614	55,098	10,185	709,781		64.59
Santa Cruz City-Co	175,369		999,114	135,421				186,535	46.74
Shasta Co	18,411		60,950	12,123				75,000	7.53
Solano Co	207,547	164,561	780,072	107,666	54,009		375,960		29.70
Sonoma Co	42,793	291,719	995,927	24,284	209,030	12,009	143,858	424,151	23.35
Stanislaus Co	109,458	146,366	1,348,700	34,188		10,518	149,238		19.04
Tulare Co	13,031	6,020	208,951	22,913	130,063	2,000	167,490	181,662	8.55
Ventura Co	26,710	49,583	584,407	127,881	229,894		187,682		16.24

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Anaheim	32,479	15,480	452,211	11,742	8,208	8,226	17,643	19,178	744
Butte Co	22,865	8,300	285,424	282	1,955	34	4,536	3,146	385
Chula Vista	24,330	16,319	423,180		8,990	951	17,289	19,929	874
El Dorado Co	16,720	10,605	315,266	803	460		8,466	8,308	556
Glendale	28,986	12,442	638,639		10,131	261,463	44,716	9,070	739
Huntington Beach	26,705	15,897	461,774		13,052		8,609	6,827	499
Long Beach	90,405	23,792	832,671	23,545	13,287	34,732	21,039	14,043	2,532
Merced Co	27,613	11,484	373,080	2,208	1,140	28,186	1,162		158
Monterey Co	31,508	11,493	337,091		1,073		6,589	9,483	1,076
Oakland	69,802	39,899	1,079,677	11,900	19,267	118,000	38,726	20,505	1,781
Oceanside	21,817	8,428	284,156	1,602	4,763	17,966	18,404	10,843	279
Ontario	10,216	8,503	183,832	7,005	5,818	58,971	19,058	13,886	432
Oxnard	20,744	10,786	327,353	813	7,897	13,356	15,326	8,305	883
Placer Co	27,298	11,694	300,415	723	470	13,120	14,734	13,768	566
Pomona	9,324	6,146	275,678	110,006	11,445	93,566	8,262	370	217
Riverside	49,046	29,303	419,279	66,223	10,668	154,681	12,240	15,988	1,965
San Bernardino	13,451	5,783	219,367	1,414	6,441	47,924	9,812	7,647	489
San Luis Obispo City-Co			439,238	1,302	1,962	47,563	18,724	24,175	831
San Mateo Co	59,612	25,061	482,875				53,053	19,005	1,676
Santa Ana	33,480	18,949	314,896	545	10,039	19,200	7,884	7,389	448
Santa Barbara	27,847	5,475	359,193	195	9,900	80,000	20,648	15,204	405
Santa Clara Co	335,919	27,100	1,288,442				110,870	141,507	2,641
Santa Cruz City-Co	49,720	16,310	461,521		6,692	101	31,965	21,385	1,448
Shasta Co	10,851	4,534	200,948		1,159	25,637	4,060	1,494	238
Solano Co	52,868	13,632	468,942	14,921	5,196	48,462	25,477	38,134	1,121
Sonoma Co	67,483	18,760	688,330		14,522	132,813	13,992	14,798	888
Stanislaus Co	107,377	24,423	680,596	9,153	11,001	19,701	17,297	14,853	1,143
Tulare Co	14,283	7,146	327,545		2,457	18,927	3,354	2,624	641
Ventura Co	58,267	42,000	759,750	6,300			26,063	10,919	1,209

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Anaheim	14,158	1,752,701	5.19	134,378	0.40	5,744	153	1,301,683
Butte Co	9,100	649,002	3.08	44,876	0.21	2,048	2,817	424,757
Chula Vista	6,882	1,308,148	6.55	262,138	1.31	406	201	1,044,755
El Dorado Co	10,868	669,802	4.03	35,579	0.21	1,053	289	309,085
Glendale	9,600	1,048,799	5.17	326,678	1.61	33,627	33,328	1,054,474
Huntington Beach	11,278	845,596	4.29	138,024	0.70	1,740	162	837,338
Long Beach	22,362	1,721,269	3.58	354,948	0.74	561	1,176	1,712,010
Merced Co	19,778	593,324	2.64	50,693	0.23	58	51	426,551
Monterey Co	30,908	690,226	3.20	134,848	0.63	1,533	3,417	637,787
Oakland	31,918	1,950,437	4.53	350,705	0.81	827	941	1,960,743
Oceanside	12,723	581,403	3.42	102,090	0.60	302	432	661,441
Ontario	5,550	634,732	3.83	98,058	0.59	43	317	510,750
Oxnard	6,947	1,334,931	7.34	90,219	0.50	310	662	574,641
Placer Co	17,850	1,143,310	6.96	75,215	0.46	507	327	571,655
Pomona	2,231	270,163	1.73	47,177	0.30	3,156	38	235,782
Riverside	16,418	1,077,139	3.93	404,936	1.48	27,399	17,209	978,383
San Bernardino	9,728	569,867	2.94	133,757	0.69	226	54	1,793,707
San Luis Obispo City-Co	21,216	1,634,427	7.12	185,406	0.81	43,015	51,117	
San Mateo Co	29,200	2,434,904	8.98	201,295	0.74	85,686	137,028	1,779,379
Santa Ana	11,688	867,899	2.50	89,285	0.26	106	180	606,338
Santa Barbara	17,576	1,518,698	6.73	167,297	0.74	35,835	61,477	1,120,211
Santa Clara Co	25,666	9,302,906	22.96	465,730	1.15	835	849	3,162,791
Santa Cruz City-Co	23,970	1,877,256	9.13	289,726	1.41	1,882	2,221	1,259,271
Shasta Co	6,558	327,838	1.91	33,651	0.20	1,433	3,294	301,688
Solano Co	19,144	2,297,994	6.36	448,555	1.24	70,105	86,282	1,435,064
Sonoma Co	35,152	2,750,455	5.83	305,971	0.65	57,833	95,529	2,612,442
Stanislaus Co	29,692	2,180,828	4.53	171,288	0.36	1,840	1,051	
Tulare Co	16,692	502,678	1.69	37,020	0.12	27,371	12,366	401,000
Ventura Co	28,436	1,474,918	3.23	115,815	0.25	1,352	4,298	

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Anaheim	40,986	89,325	192,805	2.16	113,515	1,073,764	12.02	3,541	112,142
Butte Co	19,086	40,502	72,967	1.80	18,200	194,675	4.81	752	17,509
Chula Vista	30,447	44,955	142,942	3.18	94,000	407,008	9.05	710	39,928
El Dorado Co	12,609	32,720	93,089	2.85	55,983	297,336	9.09	352	8,015
Glendale	59,728	36,030	137,600	3.82	79,592	334,450	9.28	1,166	34,030
Huntington Beach	16,329	35,544	142,356	4.01	107,000	497,576	14.00	1,028	91,056
Long Beach	59,736	119,929			270,494	821,622	6.85	5,154	114,853
Merced Co	13,706	68,854	133,934	1.95	30,290	191,372	2.78	1,236	19,998
Monterey Co	48,950	48,195	126,765	2.63	71,698	196,723	4.08	1,705	36,219
Oakland	38,372	83,700	364,398	4.35	135,005	645,330	7.71	4,201	102,207
Oceanside	21,460	43,300	100,952	2.33	129,927	238,519	5.51	1,037	38,628
Ontario	18,643	47,059	72,419	1.54	47,480	290,778	6.18	413	17,557
Oxnard	23,556	48,746	116,254	2.38	102,693	581,787	11.94	737	19,979
Placer Co	23,304	33,957	111,166	3.27	117,304	453,313	13.35	726	19,288
Pomona	14,809	44,102	60,650	1.38	47,033	148,803	3.37	472	9,853
Riverside	57,731		117,063		211,491	447,302		1,101	32,377
San Bernardino	28,812	57,289	66,451	1.16	78,210	227,154	3.97	584	19,566
San Luis Obispo City-Co	27,195				83,143	461,946		801	29,401
San Mateo Co	23,554		215,028		225,288	768,956		2,584	81,760
Santa Ana	29,561	99,075	130,589	1.32	38,335	444,169	4.48	417	20,066
Santa Barbara	29,750	30,128	122,101	4.05	72,545	466,842	15.50	1,753	61,935
Santa Clara Co	46,653	85,286	676,974	7.94	1,109,504	4,086,426	47.91	1,742	88,764
Santa Cruz City-Co	21,668	36,053	152,914	4.24	287,307	629,973	17.47	1,716	36,722
Shasta Co	13,399	36,292	34,870	0.96	19,352	80,849	2.23	182	6,578
Solano Co	38,348	95,941	200,147	2.09	276,402	810,232	8.45	2,069	45,994
Sonoma Co	54,442	95,296	218,592	2.29	247,959	1,097,457	11.52	1,302	54,814
Stanislaus Co	51,877	116,474	269,395	2.31	288,003	1,015,017	8.71	1,660	55,507
Tulare Co	26,144	116,220	119,527	1.03	54,993	201,230	1.73	1,390	30,148
Ventura Co	62,798		296,674		269,630	675,623		1,487	41,486

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Anaheim	93	93	4,275					16,589
Butte Co	38	51	1,198	5	802	2,619	3,642	24,300
Chula Vista	168	204	3,179	30	45	194	637	54,181
El Dorado Co	156	184	5,360	23	50	234	13	17,371
Glendale	226	315	4,605	96	150	510	768	47,058
Huntington Beach	400	532	14,000	73	176	401	598	49,413
Long Beach								
Merced Co								
Monterey Co	75	89	4,466	26	45	550	571	25,510
Oakland	258	300	3,400	43	84	780	219	120,268
Oceanside	67	78	3,869					12,180
Ontario								
Oxnard	84	142	1,664					112,089
Placer Co	104	113						9,742
Pomona	82	102	1,258	15	150	66	216	19,074
Riverside	274	312	5,275	29	56	881	445	30,779
San Bernardino	1,090	1,122	6,706	85	168	672	108	61,074
San Luis Obispo City-Co	814	814	12,869					20,668
San Mateo Co	307	317	11,520					40,635
Santa Ana								
Santa Barbara	76	85	3,100	30	47	190	128	28,841
Santa Clara Co	918	975	15,235	25	55	715	516	123,878
Santa Cruz City-Co								
Shasta Co								
Solano Co	255	450	9,353	72	149	1,082	799	96,385
Sonoma Co	266	307	5,992	131	375	1,793	660	52,448
Stanislaus Co	605	642	4,078	34	92	935	158	93,422
Tulare Co	104	141	3,945					123,116
Ventura Co	489	538	2,600	65	181	181	65	44,258

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Anaheim	6,910 - 9,501	-	5,685 - 7,817	4,911 - 6,752	4,033 - 4,902	3,491 - 4,456	2,933 - 3,565	1,960 - 2,501
Butte Co	7,494 - 7,514	-	3,204 - 3,895	3,204 - 3,895	2,871 - 3,490	2,352 - 2,859	1,704 - 2,529	1,435 - 2,118
Chula Vista	13,247 - 13,247	8,876 - 8,876	6,199 - 7,536	4,405 - 5,355	3,482 - 4,233	3,165 - 3,847	2,878 - 3,498	2,619 - 3,184
El Dorado Co	5,279 - 6,416	-	-	-	2,860 - 3,478	2,580 - 3,135	2,262 - 2,751	1,821 - 2,215
Glendale	8,246 - 10,307	6,310 - 7,813	6,011 - 7,451	4,407 - 5,458	-	3,455 - 4,528	2,967 - 3,875	2,547 - 3,330
Huntington Beach	7,921 - 9,861	-	5,004 - 6,202	-	-	3,602 - 4,462	-	2,780 - 3,444
Long Beach	9,554 - 10,031	7,425 - 7,796	3,974 - 5,407	3,689 - 5,009	-	3,491 - 4,648	-	2,335 - 3,190
Merced Co	6,455 - 7,849	-	4,193 - 5,103	-	3,108 - 3,674	-	2,054 - 2,685	1,820 - 2,376
Monterey Co	- 8,007	-	4,389 - 5,434	3,307 - 4,300	2,935 - 3,816	2,668 - 3,470	2,301 - 2,993	1,923 - 2,502
Oakland	9,524 - 11,693	7,910 - 9,712	5,620 - 6,899	4,336 - 6,060	-	4,019 - 4,937	3,370 - 4,137	2,093 - 2,569
Oceanside	6,325 - 8,325	-	3,976 - 5,077	3,356 - 4,284	3,058 - 3,904	2,847 - 3,551	2,399 - 3,062	1,861 - 2,539
Ontario	6,841 - 8,315	5,293 - 6,433	-	3,644 - 4,474	3,312 - 4,067	3,012 - 3,698	2,739 - 3,362	1,981 - 2,407
Oxnard	6,250 - 10,000	-	3,877 - 6,203	3,724 - 5,213	3,385 - 4,739	3,047 - 4,265	2,517 - 3,524	2,072 - 2,900
Placer Co	5,659 - 6,878	4,888 - 5,942	3,564 - 4,332	3,233 - 3,929	3,233 - 3,929	2,932 - 3,564	2,592 - 3,151	2,188 - 2,659
Pomona	7,306 - 9,791	4,570 - 6,124	3,941 - 5,281	-	3,398 - 4,554	3,079 - 4,125	2,654 - 3,558	2,178 - 2,920
Riverside	7,945 - 9,930	-	4,289 - 7,334	3,298 - 5,102	3,298 - 4,638	3,298 - 4,638	2,714 - 3,997	1,928 - 2,991
San Bernardino	7,213 - 8,767	5,164 - 6,277	4,294 - 5,219	3,013 - 3,663	3,660 - 4,449	3,330 - 4,047	2,468 - 3,000	2,002 - 2,433
San Luis Obispo City-Co	7,743 - 8,358	5,857 - 6,185	5,531 - 5,843	3,524 - 3,760	-	-	2,434 - 2,546	1,636 - 1,973
San Mateo Co	9,039 - 11,300	7,436 - 9,296	5,826 - 7,282	5,287 - 6,607	4,004 - 5,004	3,671 - 4,590	2,931 - 3,664	2,825 - 3,531
Santa Ana	6,973 - 9,853	5,706 - 6,937	-	4,317 - 5,515	3,765 - 4,810	3,676 - 4,694	2,744 - 3,501	1,830 - 2,334
Santa Barbara	8,405 - 10,085	-	6,226 - 7,471	4,490 - 5,458	3,588 - 4,361	3,263 - 3,966	2,983 - 3,624	2,456 - 2,985
Santa Clara Co	10,855 - 10,855	8,269 - 9,147	6,170 - 7,500	5,961 - 7,248	4,337 - 5,250	4,117 - 4,981	3,457 - 4,176	2,554 - 3,075
Santa Cruz City-Co	8,821 - 10,798	6,011 - 7,672	4,968 - 6,340	3,744 - 5,269	3,123 - 4,394	2,842 - 3,999	2,864 - 4,030	2,250 - 3,167
Shasta Co	4,824 - 6,158	3,743 - 4,778	-	-	2,497 - 3,187	2,210 - 2,820	1,956 - 2,497	1,496 - 1,909
Solano Co	- 8,871	- 7,393	5,285 - 6,424	4,784 - 5,766	3,510 - 4,266	2,954 - 3,591	2,708 - 3,324	2,299 - 2,822
Sonoma Co	9,965 - 9,965	7,211 - 8,764	5,659 - 6,878	4,715 - 5,730	3,612 - 4,391	3,789 - 4,607	2,907 - 3,533	3,066 - 3,727
Stanislaus Co	6,164 - 9,246	-	4,351 - 6,528	3,638 - 4,423	3,205 - 3,895	2,884 - 3,505	2,285 - 2,697	1,901 - 2,314
Tulare Co	8,104 - 8,104	6,200 - 6,200	3,072 - 3,744	-	2,727 - 3,324	2,397 - 2,921	2,065 - 2,517	1,711 - 2,085
Ventura Co	9,746 - 11,033	4,850 - 6,929	4,109 - 5,860	3,331 - 4,850	3,099 - 4,850	2,753 - 3,852	1,819 - 3,012	1,653 - 2,869

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Anaheim	68	0.20	65,805	Yes	Yes
Butte Co	34	0.16	0	Yes	Yes
Chula Vista	98	0.49	25,445	Yes	Yes
El Dorado Co	44	0.27	67,808	Yes	No
Glendale	52	0.26	304,200	Yes	No
Huntington Beach	28	0.14	720,203	Yes	Yes
Long Beach	161	0.33	145,995	Yes	Yes
Merced Co	87	0.39	143,534	Yes	No
Monterey Co	76	0.35	135,458	Yes	Yes
Oakland	164	0.38	78,530	Yes	Yes
Oceanside	96	0.57	108,960	Yes	Yes
Ontario	27	0.16	55,236	Yes	Yes
Oxnard	46	0.25	98,732	Yes	Yes
Placer Co	46	0.28	42,277	Yes	No
Pomona	41	0.26	31,146	No	Yes
Riverside	73	0.27	121,311	Yes	Yes
San Bernardino	53	0.27	71,260	Yes	Yes
San Luis Obispo City-Co	35	0.15	18,843	Yes	No
San Mateo Co	116	0.43		Yes	No
Santa Ana	69	0.20	33,713	No	Yes
Santa Barbara	27	0.12	51,233	No	Yes
Santa Clara Co	161	0.40		Yes	No
Santa Cruz City-Co	111	0.54	0	Yes	Yes
Shasta Co	37	0.22	80,491	Yes	Yes
Solano Co	150	0.42	378,884	Yes	Yes
Sonoma Co	188	0.40		Yes	Yes
Stanislaus Co	125	0.26	37,336	Yes	Yes
Tulare Co	62	0.21	54,371	Yes	Yes
Ventura Co	136	0.30	177,796	Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 2: Libraries with 150,000 - 500,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Anaheim	21.29	0.34	8.17	1.34	4.20	3,301	124
Butte Co	4.12	0.09	239.29	1.36	4.33	6,575	71
Chula Vista	25.02	0.47	16.67	2.12	3.45	2,423	190
El Dorado Co	11.07	0.34	246.56	1.90	6.55	4,882	62
Glendale	31.35	0.39	4.37	3.15	4.74	2,037	109
Huntington Beach	22.76	0.54	5.20	2.34	5.72	2,919	75
Long Beach	20.78	0.56	4.19	1.73	4.65	2,912	77
Merced Co	6.02	0.13	123.88	1.66	8.79	8,975	30
Monterey Co	22.53	0.33	148.81	1.56	14.34	3,153	22
Oakland	35.46	0.31	2.94	2.51	7.41	1,915	61
Oceanside	27.38	0.77	7.33	1.67	7.49	3,108	46
Ontario	22.86	0.29	4.53	1.11	3.35	3,452	114
Oxnard	17.05	0.56	8.28	1.80	3.82	4,848	192
Placer Co	15.63	0.71	116.97	1.83	10.86	3,794	64
Pomona	15.42	0.30	22.86	1.76	1.43	3,932	121
Riverside	24.24	0.77	12.96	1.53	5.99	2,872	66
San Bernardino	11.40	0.40	14.45	1.13	5.01	4,447	59
San Luis Obispo City-Co	20.75	0.36	206.56	1.91	9.25	3,325	77
San Mateo Co	44.59	0.83	27.00	1.78	10.77	2,520	83
Santa Ana	12.86	0.11	1.60	0.91	3.37	5,692	74
Santa Barbara	19.38	0.32	129.33	1.59	7.79	2,821	86
Santa Clara Co	55.97	2.74	95.09	3.18	6.33	1,547	362
Santa Cruz City-Co	47.75	1.40	39.66	2.24	11.66	1,539	78
Shasta Co	4.89	0.11	1,283.33	1.17	3.81	7,818	50
Solano Co	32.33	0.77	105.10	1.30	5.30	3,052	120
Sonoma Co	20.94	0.53	123.69	1.46	7.45	3,622	78
Stanislaus Co	18.78	0.60	117.00	1.41	6.17	3,373	73
Tulare Co	6.90	0.18	283.78	1.10	5.60	7,641	30
Ventura Co	13.67	0.59	113.06	1.66	6.23	4,150	52

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Berkeley	104,600	12,115	131,222	10.50	5	221	38.03	126.28
Burbank	104,500	19,550	149,170	17.10	3	97	24.62	71.18
Corona	137,000	42,768	150,804	38.00	1	79	14.08	49.36
Daly City	104,300	19,310	52,542	7.50	4	61	8.60	28.60
Downey	111,700	26,115	66,153	12.75	1	54	8.10	30.50
Escondido	138,000	33,243	106,196	36.51	4	81	14.50	57.10
Fullerton	131,500	26,624	72,398	23.00	3	110	16.00	44.00
Hayward	144,700	30,880	112,144	55.80	6	69	18.50	48.65
Humboldt Co	128,300	23,937	92,009	3,573.00	12	34	9.80	29.71
Inglewood	117,000	36,256	86,625	8.85	3	82	16.20	51.20
Kings Co	136,100	31,000	53,226	1,396.00	7	20	3.00	12.40
Madera Co	131,200	38,003	41,787	2,145.00	5	39	4.25	18.25
Marin Co	136,910	24,056	81,608	520.00	12	92	30.64	80.48
Moreno Valley	150,200	48,234	61,543	50.00	2	23	5.00	17.00
Napa Co	123,750	23,540	44,530	787.00	5	74	10.00	51.50
Orange	134,500	27,768	59,252	23.54	3	62	14.46	38.70
Palmdale	127,200	40,990	41,432	103.17	2	57	6.65	30.90
Pasadena	142,200	23,625	270,768	23.00	10	154	39.00	123.02
Rancho Cucamonga	146,700	35,443	140,187	37.80	2	62	6.50	29.80
Richmond	101,400	27,494	61,696	55.00	5	84	16.78	60.60
Salinas	150,300	44,911	40,543	18.80	4	72	13.50	43.00
Santa Clara	105,800	17,836	101,010	19.23	3	123	17.50	65.25
Santa Maria	114,880	33,921	80,351	1,260.00	4	48	6.00	46.85
Sunnyvale	132,500	24,171	89,413	25.00	2	139	26.49	67.54
Thousand Oaks	124,000	30,000	96,916	47.30	2	141	24.00	91.25
Torrance	144,400	7,834	128,107	21.00	6	114	23.50	81.50
Yolo Co	130,300	37,009	82,967	1,023.50	7	40	11.15	32.25

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Berkeley	9,882,240	312,803	6,327	11,261,241	470,510	10,221,000	94,196	162,238
Burbank	5,050,790	307,461	5,970	5,498,885	40,317	5,085,790	92,575	152,733
Corona	2,205,293	208,645	37,588	2,735,276	152,033	2,365,655	120,671	77,211
Daly City	2,033,479	163,823	3,180	2,278,324	200,000	2,149,933	94,016	81,010
Downey	2,035,361	330,730	25,729	2,482,449	53,907	2,175,378	99,419	34,934
Escondido	2,889,720	792,540		3,898,217	207,590	3,176,850	123,373	72,289
Fullerton	3,226,160	192,520	4,967	3,423,647	110,824	3,392,460	116,439	29,285
Hayward	3,369,280	138,201		3,592,854	5,855	3,399,933	129,947	7,550
Humboldt Co	1,849,633	132,995		2,211,764		1,824,347	114,998	8,940
Inglewood	3,199,070	107,390		3,360,972	13,750	3,170,927	103,561	3,755
Kings Co	944,431	119,861	4,000	1,069,692		1,060,253	119,861	22,576
Madera Co	1,084,946	274,709		1,418,613	212,000	1,107,946	116,799	61,487
Marin Co	7,340,339	231,259	24,300	8,031,816		7,075,950	123,125	110,138
Moreno Valley	1,265,013	189,000		1,464,213		1,340,413	131,478	21,843
Napa Co	4,105,106	342,823	3,548	4,776,654		4,146,323	109,843	159,525
Orange	3,291,126	255,281	73,055	3,775,015	312,325	3,381,931	119,681	15,691
Palmdale	1,927,191	264,482		2,281,866	7,109	1,991,360	111,396	269
Pasadena	9,947,395	289,140	11,000	10,247,535		9,171,810	124,994	247,436
Rancho Cucamonga	1,357,690	226,400		1,929,080	92,330	1,701,680	123,463	84,926
Richmond	4,155,161	182,580		4,378,655		4,205,673	91,044	13,011
Salinas	2,919,779	269,556	50,048	3,301,400	18,996	3,255,100	133,639	59,701
Santa Clara	5,596,528	342,800	30,531	6,023,109	22,873,440	5,471,150	93,926	191,404
Santa Maria	675,210	230,637		1,690,488	327,922	1,519,350	102,841	147,260
Sunnyvale	6,599,897	122,330	1,000	7,019,508	100,000	5,911,518	119,591	2,307
Thousand Oaks	6,206,358	110,742	10,987	6,587,016	544,478	6,896,451	108,964	407
Torrance	5,853,434	160,545		6,013,979		5,808,636	127,966	35,399
Yolo Co	2,723,841	120,170		3,192,743	386,518	2,685,826	113,377	4,574

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Berkeley	951,029	8,045,227	1,825,328	10,821,584	498,108	11,319,692
Burbank	387,497	3,732,822	925,983	5,046,302	110,000	5,156,302
Corona	357,493	2,112,114	265,669	2,735,276	152,033	2,887,309
Daly City	255,760	1,683,803	309,342	2,248,905		2,248,905
Downey	426,321	1,393,285	933,670	2,753,276	53,907	2,807,183
Escondido	488,180	2,554,076	812,330	3,854,586	82,361	3,936,947
Fullerton	392,440	2,264,242	862,382	3,519,064	77,967	3,597,031
Hayward	277,526	2,759,316	386,954	3,423,796		3,423,796
Humboldt Co	115,040	1,421,746	645,105	2,181,891		2,181,891
Inglewood	480,488	2,344,246	312,993	3,137,727	3,795	3,141,522
Kings Co	118,968	611,102	326,767	1,056,837		1,056,837
Madera Co	213,625	762,743	340,121	1,316,489	212,000	1,528,489
Marin Co	745,687	5,567,115	2,020,584	8,333,386	598,089	8,931,475
Moreno Valley	177,734	772,250	500,255	1,450,239		1,450,239
Napa Co	637,342	2,417,863	1,307,889	4,363,094	112,330	4,475,424
Orange	360,096	2,139,086	1,302,791	3,801,973	312,325	4,114,298
Palmdale	354,993	1,662,832	257,041	2,274,866	7,109	2,281,975
Pasadena	849,919	5,911,073		6,760,992		6,760,992
Rancho Cucamonga	374,020	1,410,400	363,470	2,147,890	92,330	2,240,220
Richmond	255,900	3,358,146	323,016	3,937,062		3,937,062
Salinas	373,709	2,579,840	642,591	3,596,140	11,098	3,607,238
Santa Clara	691,639	4,350,040	432,346	5,474,025	29,280,597	34,754,622
Santa Maria	274,454	1,075,622	107,065	1,457,141	26,989	1,484,130
Sunnyvale	691,503	3,902,511	1,587,992	6,182,006		6,182,006
Thousand Oaks	852,079	4,524,018	859,416	6,235,513	682,997	6,918,510
Torrance	813,773	4,034,159	109,600	4,957,532	39,383	4,996,915
Yolo Co	240,403	1,880,950	800,035	2,921,388	468,462	3,389,850

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Berkeley	103,451		840,763	49,559	99,667	47,486	156,156		103.46
Burbank	15,000	25,929	335,890	46,945	72,531		173,089	50,000	48.29
Corona	61,850	29,786	261,657	19,145	13,545	5,918	95,000		19.97
Daly City	33,776	3,270	215,200	29,083	67,169	1,036	25,000	47,008	21.56
Downey	23,195	39,000	356,414	9,527	18,480		91,752		24.65
Escondido	64,974	22,200	391,506	45,765	22,800	1,100	316,601	208,530	27.93
Fullerton	15,000	70,000	298,440	17,714	71,545				26.76
Hayward	40,930	26,889	209,707	9,046	12,830	973	204,218	129,974	23.66
Humboldt Co	12,101		99,409	15,137	15,300	108	9,988		17.01
Inglewood	25,810	63,998	360,449			12,676		45,365 58,270	26.82
Kings Co	17,580	1,832	98,240	6,238	26,368	6,850		65,681	7.77
Madera Co	8,081		200,144	6,000	71,300	1,030		60,000 28,000	10.03
Marin Co	115,261	30,575	577,168	60,694	268,725	11,625	148,958		60.87
Moreno Valley	10,000	17,841	146,206	5,023	44,250				9.66
Napa Co	47,650	103,887	484,785	12,170	351,932		456,758	50,000	35.26
Orange	18,462	74,788	253,774	6,155	20,000				28.27
Palmdale	21,739	20,743	312,511	1,827		825	152,902		17.88
Pasadena	69,169		746,616	107,300			58,897		47.55
Rancho Cucamonga	25,000	91,200	257,820	18,000	35,000		61,320		14.64
Richmond	12,850	5,700	234,250	8,300				74,844	38.83
Salinas	19,865	24,012	322,857	39,875	62,361		279,776	90,407 4,486	23.93
Santa Clara	134,450	45,255	494,698	12,870	75,214		100,314		51.74
Santa Maria	24,000	950	249,504	8,269	173,290	41		51,421 46,278	12.68
Sunnyvale	96,936	61,820	505,899	57,233	62,020	6,057		31,352 41,150	46.66
Thousand Oaks	55,773	101,199	587,776	92,397	13,281				50.29
Torrance	47,900	76,200	689,673	63,400		400	500		34.33
Yolo Co	13,043	1,679	217,519	51,264	53,590	27,000		113,377	22.42

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Berkeley	33,478	18,427	446,703		15,759	14,520	34,779	13,527	1,524
Burbank	36,994	11,969	354,836		3,700	9,000	14,290	12,485	499
Corona	17,194	13,449	126,081		2,111	14,697	6,016	6,947	165
Daly City	17,478	6,432	157,973		2,140		5,332	8,328	292
Downey	18,259	18,259	122,039	4,759	1,438		3,653	3,496	351
Escondido	9,298	12,018	299,020	750	4,009	34,895	6,104	25,427	400
Fullerton			283,101				12,944	10,831	400
Hayward	18,027	6,159	187,379			6,300	8,117	11,304	584
Humboldt Co	26,585	6,691	316,933	3,062	3,980	41,760	8,618	7,433	564
Inglewood	15,023	8,615	463,340		6,665	62,032	13,380	5,399	1,590
Kings Co	5,627	1,125	197,374		1,392	6,066	717	2,693	326
Madera Co	28,339	13,215	203,529	325	609	5,000	5,901	2,351	387
Marin Co	34,656	12,565	423,534		8,101	36,250	19,586	19,270	1,237
Moreno Valley	11,261	7,407	92,728		982	3	2,105	2,000	117
Napa Co	21,104	15,121	169,339		2,355		7,568	7,670	397
Orange	11,969	6,016	237,858		8,475		24,540	10,841	487
Palmdale	15,259	7,456	121,758	185	918	22,975	3,356	3,466	453
Pasadena	48,039	20,710	757,748	281,416	14,593	183,285	8,460	4,571	1,145
Rancho Cucamonga	22,703	18,162	146,522				5,767	5,602	216
Richmond	13,674	7,906	217,205		8,064	13,352	4,843	8,576	509
Salinas	17,159	12,038	202,237				9,975	5,992	480
Santa Clara	31,947	14,720	307,803		5,817	8,584	14,942	22,933	739
Santa Maria	16,811	19,950	181,978	5,607	1,294		16,203	15,041	374
Sunnyvale	30,941	14,433	257,091	4,199	19,906	115,000	16,824	14,269	409
Thousand Oaks	37,401	9,130	322,516	184	4,335	261,895	18,475	26,143	2,502
Torrance	30,510	9,736	524,600	1,670	7,327	203,896	26,946	13,213	1,084
Yolo Co	11,446	9,355	331,185	4,600	705		8,118	10,941	406

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Berkeley	16,822	1,541,221	14.73	622,695	5.95	1,099	687	1,471,034
Burbank	7,810	1,050,188	10.05	210,265	2.01	160	400	966,130
Corona	3,020	696,197	5.08	85,470	0.62	342	187	588,913
Daly City	7,638	519,180	4.98	47,559	0.46	24,301	32,732	419,424
Downey	2,754	487,980	4.37	62,018	0.56	3,898	4,149	423,177
Escondido	6,330	934,789	6.77	234,722	1.70	8	840	783,934
Fullerton	3,150	1,050,628	7.99	109,698	0.83	247	325	518,160
Hayward	5,518	728,856	5.04	115,263	0.80	729	88	568,935
Humboldt Co	13,787	574,076	4.47	47,866	0.37	1,510	1,211	
Inglewood	6,916	300,233	2.57	128,300	1.10	3	26	444,500
Kings Co	10,088	138,999	1.02	17,881	0.13	9,392	4,739	
Madera Co	9,440	401,646	3.06	36,310	0.28	8,314	9,771	327,668
Marin Co	21,164	1,372,716	10.03	160,900	1.18	28,001	31,476	1,114,003
Moreno Valley	3,199	346,294	2.31	86,357	0.57	7,879	6,551	202,783
Napa Co	7,459	691,897	5.59	58,899	0.48	47,671	48,370	382,481
Orange	5,483	716,081	5.32	32,290	0.24	309	35	672,393
Palmdale	5,218	420,301	3.30	74,288	0.58	176	153	349,977
Pasadena	22,078	1,544,153	10.86	360,277	2.53	29,659	29,954	1,167,657
Rancho Cucamonga	2,920	777,633	5.30	98,767	0.67		172	453,666
Richmond	7,386	324,750	3.20	93,000	0.92	1,595	653	361,223
Salinas	8,892	672,827	4.48	73,803	0.49	914	495	500,136
Santa Clara	6,960	2,347,996	22.19	84,473	0.80	3,380	2,762	664,688
Santa Maria	7,497	657,573	5.72	81,568	0.71	37,642	4,246	462,000
Sunnyvale	3,806	1,996,562	15.07	197,992	1.49	699	269	886,979
Thousand Oaks	6,065	1,471,144	11.86	176,364	1.42	314	282	650,362
Torrance	13,747	1,187,973	8.23	255,793	1.77	71	286	730,219
Yolo Co	11,325	844,967	6.48	44,550	0.34	1,631	1,678	347,000

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Berkeley	14,721	12,115	132,043	10.90	140,252	430,022	35.50	1,368	31,496
Burbank	34,268	19,550	108,790	5.56	86,080	404,968	20.71	303	25,893
Corona	44,932	42,768	50,881	1.19	106,851	361,655	8.46	967	58,804
Daly City		19,310	52,766	2.73	87,046	231,444	11.99	416	14,051
Downey	19,487	26,115	40,568	1.55	157,406	253,045	9.69	155	4,163
Escondido	28,342	33,243	64,034	1.93	69,999	270,489	8.14	557	15,491
Fullerton	22,456	26,624	135,552	5.09	93,245	576,062	21.64	1,037	36,663
Hayward	30,706	30,880	67,819	2.20	54,612	224,234	7.26	449	15,027
Humboldt Co	8,615	23,937	85,515	3.57	39,901	127,623	5.33	666	10,226
Inglewood	24,816	36,256	84,809	2.34	74,029	124,139	3.42	645	13,046
Kings Co	20,903	31,000	49,328	1.59	29,680	78,015	2.52	237	5,040
Madera Co	12,746	38,003			71,262	139,026	3.66	725	15,630
Marin Co	17,138	24,056	138,749	5.77	127,043	490,523	20.39	969	24,126
Moreno Valley	26,210	48,234	29,355	0.61	47,300	207,685	4.31	188	6,163
Napa Co	10,293	23,540	62,933	2.67	99,030	243,107	10.33	599	10,496
Orange	10,833	27,768	100,454	3.62	84,950	351,034	12.64	746	18,612
Palmdale	12,647	40,990	46,418	1.13	103,250	247,145	6.03	357	14,740
Pasadena	15,070	23,625	185,164	7.84	191,026	635,131	26.88	4,090	103,676
Rancho Cucamonga	44,470	35,443	61,684	1.74	70,000	419,691	11.84	500	12,260
Richmond	18,710	27,494	69,363	2.52	90,175	110,585	4.02	561	17,889
Salinas	11,604	44,911	54,076	1.20	66,797	208,175	4.64	589	11,366
Santa Clara	18,976	17,836	110,640	6.20	219,022	1,044,136	58.54	395	25,956
Santa Maria	23,609	33,921	49,525	1.46	22,202	188,671	5.56	64	2,158
Sunnyvale		24,171	83,372	3.45	115,897	664,523	27.49	336	13,975
Thousand Oaks	30,006	30,000	137,229	4.57	142,000	600,881	20.03	255	8,709
Torrance			178,524		131,500	421,911		2,145	58,245
Yolo Co	23,156	37,009	128,005	3.46	41,557	301,301	8.14	603	18,790

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Berkeley	154	189	4,939	51	84	734	262	52,154
Burbank	135	255	10,536	24	56	511	379	47,393
Corona	80	115	2,324	24	35	350	85	34,982
Daly City								
Downey	150	218	7,690					20,193
Escondido	80	186	4,654	56	73	1,575	42	34,930
Fullerton								
Hayward	188	275	7,160	48	120	917	1,575	55,878
Humboldt Co	140	154	2,493					9,988
Inglewood								
Kings Co								
Madera Co								
Marin Co	156	156	8,550					23,392
Moreno Valley								
Napa Co	252	362	10,298	71	84	227	275	42,108
Orange								
Palmdale	78	100	1,891					160,605
Pasadena	118	127	2,353					11,873
Rancho Cucamonga	65	78	4,222	18	30	171	80	21,069
Richmond	711	746	28,800	235	505	2,883	3,014	103,271
Salinas	281	333	5,894	80	133	790	4,235	75,623
Santa Clara	99	170	3,947	8	17	171	191	54,233
Santa Maria								
Sunnyvale								
Thousand Oaks								
Torrance								
Yolo Co								

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Berkeley	8,880 - 12,209	6,843 - 8,991	5,686 - 6,851	5,085 - 6,126	4,268 - 5,076	3,879 - 4,651	3,448 - 4,112	2,829 - 3,363
Burbank	7,450 - 9,051	-	5,710 - 6,937	3,998 - 4,857	-	3,332 - 4,161	2,726 - 3,404	2,194 - 2,740
Corona	8,639 - 10,546	-	5,826 - 7,112	4,340 - 5,299	3,737 - 4,562	3,737 - 4,562	2,214 - 2,702	1,964 - 2,398
Daly City	10,187 - 12,382	8,049 - 9,785	4,855 - 5,906	4,596 - 5,588	4,596 - 5,588	4,177 - 5,081	3,434 - 4,177	2,932 - 3,566
Downey	6,346 - 7,742	-	4,235 - 5,247	-	3,607 - 4,468	3,607 - 4,468	2,305 - 2,855	2,126 - 2,634
Escondido	4,661 - 8,093	-	3,747 - 6,506	3,850 - 4,680	3,485 - 4,237	3,161 - 3,842	2,509 - 3,050	2,282 - 2,773
Fullerton	8,700 - 8,700	-	4,584 - 5,571	4,171 - 5,070	-	3,133 - 3,999	2,342 - 3,139	2,154 - 2,749
Hayward	7,873 - 9,571	-	4,602 - 5,597	3,971 - 4,812	-	3,602 - 4,371	3,160 - 3,843	2,740 - 3,279
Humboldt Co	6,028 -	4,511 - 5,789	3,996 - 5,060	3,198 - 4,103	2,593 - 3,328	2,222 - 2,851	1,599 - 2,289	1,411 - 2,114
Inglewood	6,882 - 10,246	4,268 - 6,047	3,826 - 5,420	3,395 - 4,810	3,230 - 4,576	3,074 - 4,354	2,741 - 3,883	1,897 - 2,687
Kings Co	5,150 - 6,695	4,021 - 4,905	3,136 - 3,825	3,136 - 3,825	2,924 - 3,567	2,647 - 3,229	1,924 - 2,347	1,593 - 2,125
Madera Co	4,745 - 5,767	-	-	-	2,572 - 3,126	2,217 - 2,696	2,110 - 2,566	1,733 - 2,106
Marin Co	- 10,421	6,703 - 8,150	-	4,744 - 5,645	4,033 - 4,804	3,595 - 4,284	3,355 - 3,993	2,685 - 3,174
Moreno Valley	6,791 - 8,667	-	3,539 - 4,517	-	-	3,150 - 4,020	-	-
Napa Co	6,732 - 8,140	5,509 - 6,663	3,904 - 4,668	3,533 - 4,231	-	3,106 - 3,692	3,162 - 3,768	2,541 - 3,014
Orange	7,436 - 9,535	-	4,771 - 6,118	3,732 - 4,786	3,554 - 4,558	3,217 - 4,125	2,635 - 3,379	1,993 - 2,556
Palmdale	8,323 - 10,623	-	4,867 - 6,211	-	4,004 - 5,110	3,631 - 4,634	2,845 - 3,631	2,123 - 2,710
Pasadena	- 9,839	-	5,983 - 7,414	3,858 - 4,822	-	3,326 - 4,157	2,444 - 3,284	2,296 - 2,984
Rancho Cucamonga	6,829 - 9,683	4,676 - 6,000	3,662 - 4,700	-	-	3,282 - 4,211	2,315 - 3,644	2,127 - 2,729
Richmond	5,568 - 10,340	-	5,388 - 6,516	4,171 - 4,986	4,171 - 4,986	3,820 - 4,549	2,718 - 3,304	2,989 - 3,635
Salinas	7,801 - 9,957	-	4,538 - 5,793	4,280 - 5,463	3,178 - 4,057	2,954 - 3,770	2,349 - 3,305	2,070 - 2,641
Santa Clara	11,984 - 15,509	9,587 - 12,407	7,491 - 9,694	5,902 - 7,551	5,371 - 6,831	4,873 - 6,202	4,753 - 6,052	3,793 - 4,873
Santa Maria	6,701 - 8,145	5,016 - 6,097	4,553 - 5,534	3,064 - 3,724	-	2,773 - 3,371	2,574 - 3,129	-
Sunnyvale	10,109 - 11,893	-	7,346 - 8,642	6,387 - 7,515	4,492 - 5,460	-	3,813 - 4,635	3,368 - 4,094
Thousand Oaks	7,658 - 11,486	6,615 - 9,922	5,183 - 7,774	4,061 - 6,091	-	3,885 - 4,723	3,350 - 4,072	2,491 - 3,028
Torrance	7,861 - 11,300	6,017 - 8,649	4,945 - 5,720	4,945 - 5,720	-	3,763 - 4,931	3,085 - 4,042	2,600 - 3,317
Yolo Co	6,200 - 7,918	4,868 - 6,310	3,609 - 4,678	3,325 - 4,309	2,953 - 3,827	2,396 - 3,106	1,860 - 2,935	1,872 - 2,426

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Berkeley	67	0.64		Yes	Yes
Burbank	65	0.62	128,009	No	No
Corona	6	0.04	67,559	No	No
Daly City	45	0.43	94,500	Yes	Yes
Downey	18	0.16	10,699	Yes	No
Escondido	55	0.40	145,582	Yes	No
Fullerton	19	0.14		Yes	No
Hayward	41	0.28	893,916	No	No
Humboldt Co	51	0.40		Yes	Yes
Inglewood	34	0.29	46,785	No	No
Kings Co	54	0.40	1,249	Yes	Yes
Madera Co	32	0.24	50,040	Yes	Yes
Marin Co	76	0.56	563,301	Yes	No
Moreno Valley	12	0.08	39,263	No	No
Napa Co	53	0.43		Yes	Yes
Orange	41	0.30	91,476	No	No
Palmdale	10	0.08		No	No
Pasadena	89	0.63	71,994	Yes	No
Rancho Cucamonga	7	0.05		No	No
Richmond	23	0.23	104,400	No	No
Salinas	43	0.29	27,888	No	No
Santa Clara	35	0.33	256,240	No	No
Santa Maria	18	0.16	118,704	Yes	Yes
Sunnyvale	54	0.41	577,252	No	No
Thousand Oaks	38	0.31	431,288	No	No
Torrance	76	0.53		Yes	No
Yolo Co	34	0.26	1,250	Yes	Yes

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 3: Libraries with 100,000 - 150,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Berkeley	94.48	1.34	2.10	4.27	16.08	828	92
Burbank	48.33	0.82	5.70	3.40	7.47	1,468	134
Corona	16.10	0.78	38.00	0.92	2.20	2,776	231
Daly City	19.50	0.83	1.88	1.51	7.32	3,647	68
Downey	18.22	1.41	12.75	1.09	2.47	3,662	177
Escondido	20.94	0.51	9.13	2.17	4.59	2,417	148
Fullerton	24.53	0.71	7.67	2.15	2.40	2,989	334
Hayward	23.28	0.38	9.30	1.29	3.81	2,974	132
Humboldt Co	14.42	0.31	297.75	2.47	10.75	4,318	42
Inglewood	27.34	0.63	2.95	3.96	5.91	2,285	43
Kings Co	6.94	0.22	199.43	1.45	7.41	10,976	14
Madera Co	8.27	0.54	429.00	1.55	7.20	7,189	43
Marin Co	53.61	0.93	43.33	3.09	15.46	1,701	65
Moreno Valley	8.42	0.31	25.00	0.62	2.13	8,835	108
Napa Co	33.17	0.80	157.40	1.37	6.03	2,403	93
Orange	24.47	0.63	7.85	1.77	4.08	3,475	131
Palmdale	15.15	0.81	51.59	0.96	4.10	4,117	81
Pasadena	69.95	1.34	2.30	5.33	15.53	1,156	70
Rancho Cucamonga	9.25	0.48	18.90	1.00	1.99	4,923	266
Richmond	40.98	0.89	11.00	2.14	7.28	1,673	44
Salinas	19.43	0.44	4.70	1.35	5.92	3,495	76
Santa Clara	52.90	2.07	6.41	2.91	6.58	1,621	337
Santa Maria	5.88	0.19	315.00	1.58	6.53	2,452	88
Sunnyvale	49.81	0.87	12.50	1.94	2.87	1,962	525
Thousand Oaks	50.05	1.15	23.65	2.60	4.89	1,359	243
Torrance	40.54	0.91	3.50	3.63	9.52	1,772	86
Yolo Co	20.90	0.32	146.21	2.54	8.69	4,040	75

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alameda	74,900	13,015	46,523	12.40	3	70	10.53	27.16
Alhambra	88,900	16,472	68,316	7.62	1	53	8.00	32.20
Buena Park Dist	80,600	19,533	34,495	12.40	1	29	6.50	19.50
Carlsbad	90,300		100,462	40.00	4	268	23.95	113.40
Folsom	63,800	12,178	34,984	22.00	1	33	6.50	15.00
Hemet	62,200		51,633	25.97	1	21	2.00	15.68
Lake Co	61,300	13,266	11,278	1,296.00	4	16	2.50	10.25
Livermore	78,000	16,490	52,318	20.28	3	123	12.50	48.43
Lompoc	69,750	18,032	36,339	444.00	3	41	4.30	15.73
Mendocino Co	88,200	17,835	43,262	3,510.00	6	20	7.00	20.00
Mission Viejo	98,900	21,179	102,260	17.50	1	62	14.00	35.62
Monterey Park	63,400	11,598	40,968	7.72	1	64	6.71	32.12
Mountain View	72,000	10,980	76,957	11.78	2	93	17.00	53.50
Nevada Co	95,700	16,986	57,265	978.00	7	33	8.60	32.45
Newport Beach	80,000	9,864	85,180	50.00	6	112	23.50	59.68
Palo Alto	60,500	10,254	49,448	25.98	6	109	25.38	58.39
Palos Verdes Dist	66,800	11,285	32,569	28.00	3	78	16.00	52.50
Pleasanton	67,000	15,962	49,838	22.40	1	69	11.00	34.80
Redlands	67,600	14,161	49,701	37.00	1	41	4.00	32.00
Redondo Beach	66,500	10,107	81,268	6.55	2	51	9.23	27.58
Redwood City	76,000	18,993	58,862	34.00	4	162	16.80	61.24
Roseville	90,700	21,743	63,002	30.92	2	66	10.00	43.50
San Leandro	81,400		90,391	14.87	4	83	13.00	41.50
San Mateo	97,350	12,915	57,511	14.75	3	105	16.00	58.62
Santa Monica	89,300	12,276	94,083	8.30	5	152	33.34	93.50
South San Francisco	60,900	12,136	35,204	10.00	4	92	12.31	46.44
Sutter Co	83,200	17,112	52,794	681.00	5	18	2.00	14.00
Upland	71,800	15,820	76,939	15.20	1	45	4.80	24.08
Whittier	86,400	44,886	154,940	12.51	3	97	12.90	44.90
Yorba Linda	62,700	14,796	31,942	20.00	1	40	7.00	29.00
Yuba Co	62,800	14,271	10,222	643.00	1	15	2.00	13.00

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alameda	2,238,828	67,914		2,370,802	373,714	2,308,978	67,180	989
Alhambra	1,770,338	80,284	41,212	1,987,137	30,000	1,848,627	79,247	858
Buena Park Dist	1,534,442	102,886		1,758,160	67,782	1,807,500	71,863	28,614
Carlsbad	7,224,142	326,413		7,624,600		7,644,193	79,247	284,722
Folsom	1,182,040	50,000		1,252,540	50,000	851,947	54,752	57,816
Hemet	1,044,380	179,580		1,290,989	7,876,272	1,192,009	55,383	50,729
Lake Co	474,473	167,569		695,302		538,958	54,302	109,832
Livermore	3,440,981	86,199		3,664,270	14,960,000	3,321,460	69,071	7,394
Lompoc	849,532	111,270	23,994	1,119,670	92,734	821,158	62,452	62,891
Mendocino Co	784,560	318,328		1,160,425		788,467	78,977	217,911
Mission Viejo	1,733,801	172,288	2,129	2,150,307		1,898,507	88,522	88,674
Monterey Park	1,469,658	205,872	40,052	1,782,344	2,015,420	1,322,980	56,373	72,948
Mountain View	4,086,038	69,942		4,167,089	11,000	3,909,538	64,478	10,446
Nevada Co	1,773,362	137,509		2,015,252	16,500	1,573,102	85,821	2,801
Newport Beach	4,356,747	425,000		5,093,654	104,000	4,508,448	65,289	362,915
Palo Alto	4,842,193	56,348		4,957,407	325,000	6,062,811	54,482	1,006
Palos Verdes Dist	3,823,424	93,584	5,757	4,424,325		4,195,691	59,345	24,874
Pleasanton	3,051,442	139,172		3,190,614		2,887,243	59,615	74,868
Redlands	1,425,314	209,998		2,143,492	724,715	1,769,189	59,435	
Redondo Beach	2,579,335	149,531		2,889,825	2,315	2,709,000	59,165	94,802
Redwood City	5,271,761	384,123		6,121,232		5,564,213	68,711	263,380
Roseville	2,510,081	185,873		2,695,954	53,000	3,199,098	76,996	77,976
San Leandro	4,178,795	73,213		4,260,008		4,125,052	73,213	
San Mateo	4,781,198	138,936		5,090,032	391,392	4,243,237	88,072	88,059
Santa Monica	6,145,228	380,018	2,902	6,804,960	43,083,082	6,237,693	79,247	253,850
South San Francisco	2,946,156	330,769	47,375	3,801,395	2,239	3,016,980	54,933	183,816
Sutter Co	522,877	430,199	134,937	1,145,700		608,840	73,754	103,866
Upland	1,285,403	64,204		1,472,890		1,464,190	63,488	1,815
Whittier	2,740,791	138,397		3,086,065	170,870	2,799,782	77,086	70,168
Yorba Linda	2,883,180	208,829	3,225	3,307,970		2,833,300	54,752	141,336
Yuba Co	344,336	55,842	5,365	448,543		225,729	54,933	935

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alameda	302,691	1,683,924	384,187	2,370,802	373,714	2,744,516
Alhambra	237,722	1,372,298	347,266	1,957,286	127,257	2,084,543
Buena Park Dist	170,250	914,573	419,742	1,504,565	67,782	1,572,347
Carlsbad	867,500	4,476,178	1,932,642	7,276,320	69,407	7,345,727
Folsom	140,000	794,261	329,033	1,263,294	50,000	1,313,294
Hemet	144,277	520,170	473,070	1,137,517	7,876,272	9,013,789
Lake Co	100,951	394,030	201,509	696,490		696,490
Livermore	367,517	2,365,568	454,229	3,187,314	14,692,601	17,879,915
Lompoc	130,791	746,778	201,888	1,079,457	59,773	1,139,230
Mendocino Co	111,288	909,599	317,329	1,338,216		1,338,216
Mission Viejo	302,171	1,361,357	230,570	1,894,098		1,894,098
Monterey Park	163,321	1,212,897	222,330	1,598,548	978,325	2,576,873
Mountain View	403,130	3,384,034	208,400	3,995,564		3,995,564
Nevada Co	219,213	1,308,334	304,232	1,831,779	150,314	1,982,093
Newport Beach	792,049	3,266,074	516,420	4,574,543	104,000	4,678,543
Palo Alto	605,195	3,790,216	419,008	4,814,419	129,240	4,943,659
Palos Verdes Dist	709,430	2,320,769	1,416,567	4,446,766	45,957	4,492,723
Pleasanton	352,300	2,166,819	671,495	3,190,614		3,190,614
Redlands	279,330	1,282,898	54,478	1,616,706	724,715	2,341,421
Redondo Beach	324,744	1,508,884	1,053,882	2,887,510	2,315	2,889,825
Redwood City	562,403	3,695,321	1,202,629	5,460,353	59,291	5,519,644
Roseville	215,784	2,164,981	276,151	2,656,916	89,580	2,746,496
San Leandro	363,297	2,267,628	1,435,566	4,066,491		4,066,491
San Mateo	408,069	3,434,961	713,672	4,556,702	391,392	4,948,094
Santa Monica	724,700	4,233,972	1,566,574	6,525,246	2,081,527	8,606,773
South San Francisco	345,628	2,646,794	667,539	3,659,961	2,239	3,662,200
Sutter Co	105,984	702,080	337,136	1,145,200		1,145,200
Upland	154,381	848,816	199,108	1,202,305	32,808	1,235,113
Whittier	371,728	1,904,204	517,185	2,793,117	170,870	2,963,987
Yorba Linda	435,601	1,516,722	581,192	2,533,515		2,533,515
Yuba Co	10,657	301,461	186,079	498,197		498,197

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alameda	20,392	37,029	238,221	23,895	33,404		56,627		31.65
Alhambra	12,301	102,517	122,904	24,840	37,595		97,917	101,760	22.02
Buena Park Dist	18,111	32,331	119,678	11,926					18.67
Carlsbad	129,000	100,000	638,500	33,595		20,000	171,060	79,247	80.58
Folsom	10,000	35,000	95,000	12,660	57,000				19.80
Hemet	16,365		123,710	24,996					18.29
Lake Co	9,663	8,692	81,346	2,904	37,195	74	70,058		11.36
Livermore	33,019	31,752	289,080	13,957			48,919		40.86
Lompoc	12,500	6,777	111,052	3,180	72,739	462	51,286	8,249 47,381	15.48
Mendocino Co		10,000	101,288	15,167				78,977	15.17
Mission Viejo	38,081	54,825	209,265	13,000				28,600 81,400	19.15
Monterey Park	11,620	4,949	144,090	16,290	14,599	5,058	187,371	22,364	25.21
Mountain View	49,246	34,769	305,115	6,701	15,111	1,460	10,000		55.49
Nevada Co	34,539	1,433	183,241	24,033	49,900	17,658	17,408	85,821	19.14
Newport Beach	74,000	125,000	538,049	4,560		500	79,396	65,289	57.18
Palo Alto	79,737	50,256	448,260		29,596	7,958		30,000	79.58
Palos Verdes Dist	69,087	102,592	527,201	29,729	9,200			59,345	66.57
Pleasanton	40,000	25,000	284,300		54,812		34,522	59,615	47.62
Redlands	5,000		196,630	10,288			203,249	22,617	23.92
Redondo Beach	58,008	52,350	211,986	7,928					43.42
Redwood City	72,795	37,437	452,171	52,858	27,340	5,753	216,000	68,711	71.85
Roseville	14,403	17,876	175,223	11,345	24,000	3,459		76,996	29.29
San Leandro	34,547	49,870	273,964			5,135	104,784		49.96
San Mateo	16,325	22,600	354,724	14,450	109,000	4,620	232,569		46.81
Santa Monica	77,325	120,675	511,128	62,387	37,213	15,989	21,030	79,247	73.07
South San Francisco	74,524	42,825	223,453	3,837	96,440	300	412,381	54,933	60.10
Sutter Co	9,933		96,051	5,652	47,255		112,686	23,754	13.76
Upland	17,263	23,341	113,777	1,760	67,232		20,436		16.75
Whittier	46,800	41,326	274,702	14,649	17,764	1,122		25,263 13,378	32.33
Yorba Linda	51,478	68,749	314,876	9,069	59,407			54,752	40.41
Yuba Co			10,657	1,145		4,844	44,029	51,088	7.93

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alameda	14,233	5,027	188,758	878	4,028		3,280	5,380	260
Alhambra	9,982	21,522	154,001		500	21,812	907	5,996	205
Buena Park Dist	13,920	9,225	92,626		2,100		3,705	3,580	335
Carlsbad	28,617	12,464	278,699		12,284	295,285	23,907	16,600	1,342
Folsom	8,564	3,408	71,747	40			2,860	528	87
Hemet	10,241	6,894	75,883		1,152	40,700	2,958	2,616	189
Lake Co	7,790	3,769	104,147		443	6,000	1,555	1,636	186
Livermore	11,395	7,597	208,848		3,076		4,815	7,275	400
Lompoc	9,279	4,538	93,934		515		4,848	8,247	221
Mendocino Co	12,450		163,867		1,996			5,245	213
Mission Viejo	12,817	9,460	122,801		6,185	4,197	2,532	5,656	220
Monterey Park	9,587	8,404	165,972	6,650	3,346	54,841	5,244	6,224	189
Mountain View	14,187	8,103	264,771		2,789	29,775	15,797	12,669	563
Nevada Co	23,221		212,356	1,300		265		5,737	13,932
Newport Beach	20,234	6,491	346,752		13,861	178,604	21,422	19,273	816
Palo Alto	20,385	8,872	239,584		9,676		13,682	12,900	962
Palos Verdes Dist	21,214	13,226	237,481		9,600	64,000	9,445	12,343	665
Pleasanton	16,701	8,785	173,566		715	500	6,761	6,392	330
Redlands	11,110	8,933	121,909	37,824	3,385		2,264	1,811	300
Redondo Beach	11,755	10,100	194,675		850	12,300	11,103	13,305	510
Redwood City	18,086		205,281	37,504	6,331	36,831	17,735	19,090	745
Roseville	22,215	14,825	232,811	1,241	4,123		6,197	7,197	623
San Leandro	36,237		226,091	8,053	2,967	14,288	5,301	7,093	463
San Mateo	16,723	9,838	228,273	11,000	6,751	92,131	9,125	570	720
Santa Monica	18,051	7,236	337,395	685	7,244	6,993	21,813	13,137	721
South San Francisco	17,068	9,600	177,870	6,000	2,929		11,781	7,155	376
Sutter Co	4,223	2,063	145,049		963		1,155	2,525	158
Upland	7,999	4,839	148,286		1,982	2,421	4,105	3,439	233
Whittier	19,425	13,433	334,961	1,250	3,453	28,430	11,114	7,068	617
Yorba Linda	15,309	14,544	122,046		520	702	6,475	5,193	282
Yuba Co	1,774	1,292	121,120		1,094		437	429	79

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alameda	7,313	508,196	6.78	70,798	0.95	472	731	361,216
Alhambra	2,528	537,775	6.05	103,864	1.17	329	103	852,474
Buena Park Dist	2,785	439,382	5.45	37,657	0.47		20	325,986
Carlsbad	8,268	1,328,278	14.71	162,180	1.80	1,263	1,091	796,563
Folsom	3,055	302,499	4.74	34,727	0.54	10,994	21,959	227,877
Hemet	1,950	234,721	3.77	30,373	0.49	130	597	164,652
Lake Co	5,824	162,909	2.66	15,467	0.25	32,662	17,513	
Livermore	8,350	788,846	10.11	66,092	0.85	1,176	572	439,109
Lompoc	6,406	447,688	6.42	26,359	0.38	22,435	17,916	335,766
Mendocino Co	10,564	383,293	4.35	25,741	0.29	65,708	42,984	
Mission Viejo	2,871	744,766	7.53	115,872	1.17	118	191	298,384
Monterey Park	2,861	536,692	8.47	32,131	0.51	204	291	496,147
Mountain View	4,017	1,097,145	15.24	113,573	1.58	3,156	3,947	665,962
Nevada Co	13,208	381,720	3.99	138,437	1.45	1,970	1,049	323,492
Newport Beach	12,272	1,379,508	17.24	174,919	2.19	147	520	860,147
Palo Alto	13,597	1,240,099	20.50	88,759	1.47	442	226	905,248
Palos Verdes Dist	7,290	857,596	12.84	101,017	1.51	728	69	623,372
Pleasanton	3,114	969,883	14.48	60,851	0.91	4,227	4,393	467,867
Redlands	3,328	268,014	3.96	45,624	0.67	40	76	303,575
Redondo Beach	5,100	830,950	12.50	57,620	0.87	484	169	454,114
Redwood City	8,424	938,584	12.35	47,218	0.62	48,119	30,376	494,282
Roseville	5,332	505,036	5.57	50,684	0.56	469	102	405,200
San Leandro	8,086	751,162	9.23	142,188	1.75			617,824
San Mateo	6,520	608,903	6.25	70,383	0.72	34,750	35,881	550,060
Santa Monica	7,052	1,042,579	11.68	146,132	1.64	570	346	812,684
South San Francisco	7,065	501,861	8.24	74,498	1.22	40,880	21,151	
Sutter Co	5,728	282,782	3.40	58,200	0.70	19,334	4,905	975,700
Upland	2,600	303,238	4.22	46,227	0.64	289	180	233,428
Whittier	5,876	645,747	7.47	117,925	1.36	496	339	509,181
Yorba Linda	3,328	628,929	10.03	78,834	1.26	12,458	6,066	246,907
Yuba Co	2,006	56,199	0.89	6,000	0.10	288	494	73,340

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alameda	9,375	13,015	55,558	4.27	51,610	218,095	16.76	814	15,999
Alhambra	8,539	16,472	35,230	2.14	49,639	268,623	16.31	141	14,260
Buena Park Dist	9,918	19,533	26,629	1.36	34,479	190,326	9.74	426	20,469
Carlsbad			90,675		204,000	506,743		1,047	34,436
Folsom	8,226	12,178	29,445	2.42	15,000	174,466	14.33	173	3,616
Hemet			22,462		38,257	72,851		91	6,608
Lake Co	2,229	13,266	30,123	2.27	25,000	46,951	3.54	48	561
Livermore	14,519	16,490	89,254	5.41	54,714	292,397	17.73	258	15,464
Lompoc	12,005	18,032	42,009	2.33	39,519	102,999	5.71	136	2,690
Mission Viejo	17,760	21,179	52,837	2.49	63,225	344,127	16.25	195	10,284
Monterey Park	6,174	11,598	67,856	5.85	69,174	296,067	25.53	554	11,047
Mountain View		10,980	101,466	9.24	52,609	435,564	39.67	405	28,201
Nevada Co	7,413	16,986	75,381	4.44	19,405	186,764	11.00	355	4,799
Newport Beach	8,753	9,864	88,737	9.00	119,750	382,444	38.77	674	22,884
Palo Alto	9,118	10,254	69,923	6.82	90,525	553,801	54.01	487	33,413
Palos Verdes Dist		11,285	74,086	6.56	105,949	325,062	28.80	296	10,596
Pleasanton	11,102	15,962	85,462	5.35	104,000	570,529	35.74	1,153	37,052
Redlands	16,077	14,161	31,137	2.20	32,735	136,567	9.64	194	8,749
Redondo Beach	12,276	10,107	56,502	5.59	64,104	296,379	29.32	130	6,313
Redwood City	13,900	18,993	65,138	3.43	85,270	362,278	19.07	36,272	129,964
Roseville	16,543	21,743	92,218	4.24	57,263	273,774	12.59	438	16,465
San Leandro	26,767		87,245		43,000	287,927		497	40,235
San Mateo	15,303	12,915	52,912	4.10	4,387	211,741	16.39	648	18,332
Santa Monica	8,225	12,276	91,900	7.49	80,286	252,723	20.59	1,209	38,184
South San Francisco	10,292	12,136	60,523	4.99	88,423	189,295	15.60	470	16,856
Sutter Co		17,112			39,610	141,103	8.25	2,092	23,537
Upland	13,878	15,820	53,429	3.38	42,121	157,342	9.95	119	4,275
Whittier	19,719	44,886	106,190	2.37	67,001	233,753	5.21	901	26,250
Yorba Linda		14,796	53,584	3.62	79,583	321,296	21.72	352	17,101
Yuba Co	1,632	14,271	29,200	2.05	2,535	6,703	0.47	186	762

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Alameda	90	116	2,879					9,441
Alhambra	105	415	1,162		24	504	192	38,662
Buena Park Dist								
Carlsbad	126	257	5,974					26,737
Folsom								
Hemet	321	341	7,101	37	94	370	345	18,351
Lake Co	253	272	3,789	26	70	350	145	15,722
Livermore	186	361	16,555					9,504
Lompoc	109	159	4,488	64	173	3,586	3,516	34,918
Mendocino Co								
Mission Viejo								
Monterey Park	208	504	2,576	30	33	188	283	44,414
Mountain View								
Nevada Co	93	152	1,721	33	77	106	119	49,604
Newport Beach	112	205	6,652	24	38	201	107	21,356
Palo Alto								
Palos Verdes Dist								
Pleasanton								
Redlands	53	67	1,395					140,565
Redondo Beach								
Redwood City	487	619	76,540	105	244	3,304	1,190	115,878
Roseville								
San Leandro	217	226	9,980	117	156	1,540	1,400	30,917
San Mateo	180	218	6,276	52	130	584	369	50,864
Santa Monica	89	89	2,320					2,902
South San Francisco	205	226	1,400	46	92	506	912	70,703
Sutter Co	792	846	10,970	138	361	6,498	4,600	47,495
Upland	60	153	2,261	15	28	396	481	17,804
Whittier								
Yorba Linda								
Yuba Co	68	73	578	142	1,829	2,000	30	57,029

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Alameda	9,548 - 11,604	-	6,045 - 7,349	-	3,787 - 4,603	3,436 - 4,177	2,822 - 3,430	2,215 - 2,689
Alhambra	5,967 - 7,459	4,313 - 5,608	3,527 - 4,585	-	-	3,189 - 4,156	2,613 - 3,403	2,229 - 2,906
Buena Park Dist	- 8,000	-	4,681 - 5,704	3,412 - 4,158	3,357 - 4,090	3,357 - 4,090	-	2,071 - 2,522
Carlsbad	7,508 - 10,733	6,367 - 9,233	4,092 - 4,974	4,475 - 6,142	3,524 - 4,284	3,097 - 3,764	2,563 - 3,476	2,039 - 2,554
Folsom	8,081 - 8,081	-	-	-	3,202 - 3,892	2,904 - 3,530	2,633 - 3,202	2,062 - 2,507
Hemet	-	-	3,606 - 4,602	-	-	-	2,305 - 2,801	2,088 - 2,538
Lake Co	3,695 - 4,491	-	-	2,473 - 3,006	-	2,242 - 2,725	1,770 - 2,151	1,537 - 1,868
Livermore	8,847 - 11,059	6,101 - 7,627	-	4,408 - 5,510	4,101 - 4,985	3,689 - 4,484	3,467 - 4,214	3,036 - 3,691
Lompoc	5,554 - 6,751	-	3,376 - 4,104	-	-	3,062 - 3,722	2,667 - 3,242	1,904 - 2,358
Mendocino Co	4,485 - 5,453	-	-	3,066 - 3,727	-	2,919 - 3,546	1,976 - 2,402	1,792 - 2,178
Mission Viejo	6,405 - 9,607	-	3,909 - 5,277	-	3,382 - 4,566	-	2,757 - 3,722	2,258 - 3,049
Monterey Park	6,599 - 8,442	-	4,296 - 5,496	-	-	3,650 - 4,670	2,805 - 3,589	2,459 - 3,145
Mountain View	9,375 - 13,682	5,657 - 6,655	5,124 - 6,029	-	4,418 - 5,198	4,003 - 4,709	3,781 - 4,594	3,424 - 4,163
Nevada Co	5,872 - 7,168	-	-	3,409 - 4,162	-	2,657 - 3,244	2,393 - 2,921	2,166 - 2,644
Newport Beach	8,506 - 10,367	-	4,207 - 5,916	3,477 - 4,891	3,477 - 4,891	3,236 - 4,548	2,747 - 3,869	2,141 - 3,014
Palo Alto	- 10,835	-	- 7,801	- 6,210	4,243 - 5,302	3,734 - 4,668	3,456 - 4,325	3,000 - 3,746
Palos Verdes Dist	7,500 - 7,500	-	3,960 - 5,126	3,960 - 5,126	-	3,501 - 4,508	2,189 - 2,851	1,924 - 2,493
Pleasanton	9,049 -	7,512 -	4,629 - 5,627	-	4,004 - 4,865	-	3,285 - 3,993	2,846 - 3,460
Redlands	7,046 - 8,565	-	3,900 - 4,741	-	3,363 - 4,088	-	2,501 - 3,040	1,906 - 2,317
Redondo Beach	6,265 - 8,259	-	3,938 - 5,082	3,938 - 5,082	3,456 - 4,463	-	2,597 - 2,959	2,360 - 2,692
Redwood City	9,916 - 10,313	-	6,766 - 7,509	5,746 - 6,505	4,145 - 5,040	3,958 - 5,040	2,837 - 3,795	2,555 - 3,106
Roseville	7,148 - 9,579	5,018 - 6,725	4,189 - 5,614	4,189 - 5,614	2,911 - 3,901	2,911 - 3,901	2,494 - 3,343	2,263 - 3,032
San Leandro	9,156 - 11,129	-	7,532 - 9,156	-	4,705 - 5,719	4,064 - 4,940	3,184 - 3,871	2,960 - 3,598
San Mateo	11,234 - 11,234	-	5,124 - 6,110	-	3,906 - 4,660	3,551 - 4,235	3,364 - 4,010	2,660 - 3,170
Santa Monica	7,786 - 9,612	6,584 - 8,129	6,052 - 7,472	4,709 - 5,814	4,096 - 5,057	3,601 - 4,446	3,455 - 4,266	2,655 - 3,278
South San Francisco	9,930 - 12,071	6,803 - 8,268	5,392 - 6,555	5,392 - 6,555	4,198 - 5,101	3,817 - 4,638	3,165 - 3,848	1,927 - 2,342
Sutter Co	4,636 - 5,656	-	-	-	2,680 - 3,336	-	2,189 - 2,726	1,579 - 1,965
Upland	6,912 - 8,402	3,983 - 4,842	3,424 - 4,162	3,091 - 3,757	2,251 - 2,736	2,251 - 2,736	2,092 - 2,543	1,907 - 2,318
Whittier	6,794 - 8,307	-	4,053 - 5,562	3,050 - 4,185	3,050 - 4,185	2,775 - 3,806	2,270 - 3,112	1,982 - 2,966
Yorba Linda	7,884 - 9,583	5,101 - 6,200	3,997 - 4,858	-	3,997 - 4,858	3,482 - 4,232	3,054 - 3,712	2,126 - 2,584
Yuba Co	5,573 - 8,861	-	-	-	2,697 - 3,444	-	2,009 - 2,564	1,747 - 2,229

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alameda	19	0.25	468,722	Yes	Yes
Alhambra	19	0.21	31,178	No	No
Buena Park Dist	14	0.17	40,344	No	No
Carlsbad	52	0.58		No	No
Folsom	13	0.20	17,543	No	No
Hemet	18	0.29	28,210	No	Yes
Lake Co	16	0.26	203,040	Yes	No
Livermore	24	0.31	592,607	No	No
Lompoc	16	0.23	102,496	Yes	Yes
Mendocino Co	23	0.26	34,094	No	No
Mission Viejo	26	0.26	41,600	Yes	No
Monterey Park	9	0.14	14,747	No	Yes
Mountain View	38	0.53		No	No
Nevada Co	33	0.34	30,510	No	Yes
Newport Beach	58	0.73	100,647	No	No
Palo Alto	54	0.89	116,291	No	No
Palos Verdes Dist	21	0.31		Yes	Yes
Pleasanton	21	0.31		No	No
Redlands	15	0.22	70,200	No	No
Redondo Beach	14	0.21		No	No
Redwood City	25	0.33	268,024	Yes	Yes
Roseville	11	0.12	1,286	Yes	No
San Leandro	67	0.82	10,534	Yes	Yes
San Mateo	17	0.17	68,756	Yes	Yes
Santa Monica	89	1.00		No	No
South San Francisco	72	1.18	176,800	Yes	Yes
Sutter Co	56	0.67	251,628	Yes	Yes
Upland	6	0.08	33,613	No	No
Whittier	11	0.13	102,218	Yes	Yes
Yorba Linda	15	0.24	107,100	Yes	No
Yuba Co	9	0.14	15,697	Yes	No

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 4: Libraries with 60,000 - 100,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alameda	29.89	0.69	4.13	2.52	9.76	2,758	69
Alhambra	19.91	0.56	7.62	1.73	2.84	2,761	213
Buena Park Dist	19.04	0.43	12.40	1.15	3.46	4,133	158
Carlsbad	80.00	2.26	10.00	3.09	9.16	796	161
Folsom	18.53	0.24	22.00	1.12	4.79	4,253	99
Hemet	16.79	0.62	25.97	1.22	3.14	3,967	120
Lake Co	7.74	0.41	324.00	1.70	9.50	5,980	28
Livermore	44.12	0.70	6.76	2.68	10.71	1,611	94
Lompoc	12.18	0.57	148.00	1.35	9.18	4,434	70
Mendocino Co	8.90	0.11	585.00	1.86	11.98	4,410	36
Mission Viejo	17.53	0.64	17.50	1.24	2.90	2,777	259
Monterey Park	23.18	1.09	7.72	2.62	4.51	1,974	188
Mountain View	56.75	0.73	5.89	3.68	5.58	1,346	273
Nevada Co	18.53	0.20	139.71	2.22	13.80	2,949	29
Newport Beach	54.46	1.50	8.33	4.33	15.34	1,340	112
Palo Alto	80.04	1.50	4.33	3.96	22.47	1,036	91
Palos Verdes Dist	57.24	1.59	9.33	3.56	10.91	1,272	118
Pleasanton	45.54	1.55	22.40	2.59	4.65	1,925	311
Redlands	21.08	0.48	37.00	1.80	4.92	2,113	81
Redondo Beach	38.79	0.96	3.28	2.93	7.67	2,411	163
Redwood City	69.37	1.12	8.50	2.70	11.08	1,241	111
Roseville	27.67	0.63	15.46	2.57	5.88	2,085	95
San Leandro	51.34	0.53	3.72	2.78	9.93	1,961	93
San Mateo	49.11	0.05	4.92	2.34	6.70	1,661	93
Santa Monica	68.82	0.90	1.66	3.78	7.90	955	148
South San Francisco	48.38	1.45	2.50	2.92	11.60	1,311	71
Sutter Co	6.28	0.48	136.20	1.74	6.88	5,943	49
Upland	17.90	0.59	15.20	2.07	3.62	2,982	117
Whittier	31.72	0.78	4.17	3.88	6.80	1,924	110
Yorba Linda	45.98	1.27	20.00	1.95	5.31	2,162	189
Yuba Co	5.48	0.04	643.00	1.93	3.19	4,831	28

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Altadena Dist	53,000	9,567	32,413	8.60	2	39	6.50	22.90
Arcadia	55,500	9,836	56,925	12.00	1	43	11.50	29.25
Azusa	47,150	14,926	44,601	9.13	1	23	5.25	16.15
Calaveras Co	42,450	7,425	21,765	1,027.00	8	18	1.00	11.20
Cerritos	54,200	9,872	37,316	8.90	2	95	11.00	59.50
Colton	50,200		48,213	18.37	2	15	4.00	13.00
Covina	48,700	11,273	28,562	6.80	1	28	6.39	17.45
Glendora	51,500	11,282	41,258	19.00	1	35	7.00	26.87
Imperial Co	49,200	5,876	5,850	4,275.00	9	18	1.00	8.00
Lodi	60,800	14,375	44,749	12.00	1	40	5.20	24.60
Murrieta	57,000	19,951	30,542	28.00	1	11	2.00	6.75
National City	59,800		38,303	8.65	1	77	6.71	37.37
Palm Springs	44,000	6,138	32,217	105.50	1	29	9.00	21.00
Palo Verde Valley Dist	41,400	4,559	11,030	1,003.00	1	6	1.00	4.16
Placentia Dist	52,400	10,532	18,212	7.10	1	22	7.00	15.50
Porterville	41,950	12,786	40,067	11.80	1	14	1.00	10.50
San Benito Co	54,690	15,056	23,682	1,396.00	2	8	1.50	7.50
San Bruno	40,950	7,681	22,744	5.87	1	22	7.00	17.13
San Rafael	57,100	10,937	29,528	21.50	2	59	8.19	20.71
Siskiyou Co	44,400	8,384	17,325	6,267.00	12	33	4.80	15.83
Tehama Co	57,700	12,527	20,254	2,976.00	3	9	3.00	9.00
Tulare	46,250	13,182	18,621	14.01	1	12	3.00	7.75
Tuolumne Co	56,500	8,986	22,622	2,217.00	8	40	2.37	17.64
Watsonville	54,180	14,742	51,570	6.19	2	47	10.90	28.05
Woodland	51,000	12,974	33,309	7.50	1	23	4.50	17.00

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Altadena Dist	1,696,431	140,247		1,937,571	64,735	1,688,782	46,828	3,111
Arcadia	2,026,502	57,565		2,317,495	584,150	2,118,900	49,439	9,373
Azusa	1,074,079	71,402		1,161,025	1,397,981	1,018,300	41,515	4,185
Calaveras Co	466,750	64,965		559,771		482,755	37,552	1,937
Cerritos	4,325,100	47,818		4,372,918	514,730	4,245,100	47,818	21,141
Colton	899,670	158,889		1,117,049		899,670	44,216	7,459
Covina	1,101,200	44,899		1,216,123	7,040	843,870	43,316	1,066
Glendora	1,715,763	92,788	7,095	1,940,000	784,900	1,664,692	45,747	52,089
Imperial Co	462,803	25,680	9,000	529,250	174,837	456,803	44,847	
Lodi	1,215,667	160,329		1,435,514	82,715	1,233,125	53,492	37,925
Murrieta	701,061	58,864		877,624	1,390	714,400	46,468	13,153
National City	1,308,361	473,446	168,759	2,127,771	45,000	1,533,148	52,321	475
Palm Springs	2,148,004	132,819		2,442,372		2,148,004	39,353	53,618
Palo Verde Valley Dist	151,928	37,462		220,912		141,849	37,462	
Placentia Dist	1,266,761	242,019		1,693,250		1,765,112	46,377	18,897
Porterville	591,854	226,813	4,000	825,517		591,854	36,922	37,815
San Benito Co	382,147	50,082		463,142		496,661	48,899	333
San Bruno	1,609,034	107,470		1,717,508	100,000	1,684,000	36,337	82,688
San Rafael	1,972,520	71,270		2,184,878		1,590,846	51,060	28,193
Siskiyou Co	876,622	44,551		938,432		862,156	40,029	3,921
Tehama Co	421,039	73,343	34,469	544,108	1,905	418,739	51,240	1,998
Tulare	537,130	54,240		593,470		552,670	40,794	37,284
Tuolumne Co	751,526	67,107	86,788	966,989	23,776	774,271	50,250	2,950
Watsonville	2,649,308	131,956		2,900,530	543,783	1,855,664	48,584	65,665
Woodland	970,773	136,977	30,690	1,193,440		1,027,101	45,387	61,794

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Altadena Dist	197,540	1,141,217	338,515	1,677,272	46,665	1,723,937
Arcadia	257,559	1,451,828	368,674	2,078,061	318,150	2,396,211
Azusa	133,620	651,197	38,418	823,235		823,235
Calaveras Co	49,182	388,384	125,815	563,381		563,381
Cerritos	719,944	2,998,107	654,867	4,372,918	514,730	4,887,648
Colton	156,810	743,810	163,023	1,063,643		1,063,643
Covina	151,318	786,022	123,628	1,060,968	7,040	1,068,008
Glendora	217,394	1,122,274	217,128	1,556,796	534,900	2,091,696
Imperial Co	46,681	227,223	202,762	476,666	59,315	535,981
Lodi	152,152	868,529	138,177	1,158,858	83,230	1,242,088
Murrieta	56,705	401,562	149,560	607,827	1,390	609,217
National City	178,912	1,348,997	668,242	2,196,151	45,000	2,241,151
Palm Springs	346,000	1,557,190	372,014	2,275,204	111,844	2,387,048
Palo Verde Valley Dist	22,956	109,871	45,475	178,302		178,302
Placentia Dist	163,207	847,351	491,499	1,502,057		1,502,057
Porterville	119,801	493,542	172,926	786,269		786,269
San Benito Co	48,546	367,735	55,290	471,571		471,571
San Bruno	161,683	1,065,286	378,982	1,605,951	1,388	1,607,339
San Rafael	204,550	1,518,672	455,872	2,179,094		2,179,094
Siskiyou Co	69,482	618,255	363,160	1,050,897		1,050,897
Tehama Co	81,311	372,749	72,080	526,140	1,905	528,045
Tulare	96,392	414,490	49,360	560,242		560,242
Tuolumne Co	99,540	680,114	152,703	932,357	23,776	956,133
Watsonville	219,620	1,455,277	244,332	1,919,229	543,783	2,463,012
Woodland	113,000	801,541	258,732	1,173,273	1,000	1,174,273

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Altadena Dist	8,184	32,323	156,730	4,439		3,149	76,149		31.65
Arcadia		29,045	218,000	10,000	19,041	27,374	59,402	31,000	37.44
Azusa	11,698	24,157	97,765	7,051	23,833		11,370	5,601	17.46
Calaveras Co	2,613	4,999	41,570	11,583	8,337		79,016	20,000	13.27
Cerritos	56,755	190,903	431,275		5,540	21,101			80.68
Colton	34,029	5,427	65,411	3,874			101,320	22,000	21.19
Covina	20,979	18,367	111,972	2,954	62,172		98,390	43,316	21.79
Glendora	26,300	34,400	156,300	114,219		1,832	4,826	45,747	30.23
Imperial Co	3,000	3,440	40,241	8,722			53,020	25,000	9.69
Lodi	6,792	21,968	118,475	6,977		65	73,786		19.06
Murrieta	11,557		45,148	9,298	19,860			42,313	10.66
National City	21,560		157,352					37,209 49,100	36.72
Palm Springs	38,000	63,000	230,000	14,000		1,000	41,516	39,353	51.71
Palo Verde Valley Dist	435		22,521	4,179	8,414	81			4.31
Placentia Dist	13,789	57,995	91,423	13,617	30,170	1,500	170,141	46,377	28.67
Porterville	18,569	500	100,132	6,500	43,000	395	93,163	36,922	18.74
San Benito Co	2,191	1,905	44,450	2,567		821		67,760	8.62
San Bruno	21,937	16,647	122,499	7,417	36,746		14,000		39.22
San Rafael	35,000		169,550		87,000		351,694	8,519	38.16
Siskiyou Co	6,514	1,495	59,265	39,894				25,700	23.67
Tehama Co		5,138	75,028	9,494	9,946	1,210	77,661	33,886	9.12
Tulare	7,000	1,992	86,800	1,400	26,400	1,100	102,030	44,240 10,000	12.11
Tuolumne Co	10,251	8,000	80,789	13,469		500	73,084	50,250	16.50
Watsonville	28,114	21,447	169,159	16,560		569	124,748		35.42
Woodland	12,000	16,000	85,000	12,000	38,000		125,222	25,000	23.01

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Altadena Dist	7,586	6,269	136,632		37	13,540	6,862	1,922	1,263
Arcadia	15,036		152,709	30,833			3,986	4,491	260
Azusa	2,385	1,976	119,420		1,322	3,355	1,994	1,954	155
Calaveras Co	4,662	2,813	83,578				4,038	3,490	117
Cerritos	17,756	12,963	210,101		522	18,491	5,510	9,211	402
Colton			99,994		119		5,234	8,359	165
Covina	4,591	3,428	95,946		868		3,721	5,279	192
Glendora	9,606	9,601	126,610		415	4,238	8,143	6,720	297
Imperial Co	11,099	3,786	55,000				300	165	95
Lodi	8,758	5,148	129,974		1,132		3,203	1,001	340
Murrieta	4,947	4,934	28,135	194			2,639	1,254	87
National City	15,610		172,258				4,615	8,274	250
Palm Springs	6,553	6,058	151,775	54,396	7,857	32,158	7,872	11,516	570
Palo Verde Valley Dist	1,747	1,590	52,434		109	259	999	635	76
Placentia Dist	5,650	3,835	114,499	158	922	873	3,192	2,923	154
Porterville	2,749	2,725	85,503		534	25,454	3,633	4,301	161
San Benito Co	8,164	4,516	81,206	200		233	1,296	2,226	176
San Bruno	9,790		96,303	148	404		4,634	4,205	235
San Rafael	8,576	4,244	128,122		1,115	163	5,147	3,947	339
Siskiyou Co	5,270	2,000	140,632	335	685	1,680	2,458	4,853	283
Tehama Co	11,882	5,320	112,164	189	600	26,000	1,691	1,261	144
Tulare	9,160	7,670	86,032		5,715		3,402	982	155
Tuolumne Co	5,047	2,886	71,515		377	184	2,719	2,035	186
Watsonville	9,721	9,721	109,289		626		2,649	4,075	291
Woodland	5,160	6,102	99,214	360	1,410	17,600	1,350	1,600	260

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Altadena Dist	3,918	153,112	2.89	52,336	0.99	947	915	165,795
Arcadia	3,038	642,942	11.58	64,832	1.17	2	331	583,253
Azusa	2,860	143,530	3.04	13,653	0.29	265	90	128,742
Calaveras Co	10,516	138,806	3.27	11,336	0.27	576	858	
Cerritos	3,366	983,373	18.14	149,737	2.76	1,467	981	1,173,171
Colton	5,720	367,921	7.33	90,707	1.81			138,691
Covina	2,226	235,059	4.83	36,466	0.75	318	115	258,804
Glendora	2,802	425,739	8.27	60,846	1.18	770	423	326,156
Imperial Co	7,902	30,760	0.63	7,899	0.16		91	31,157
Lodi	3,074	298,008	4.90	22,672	0.37	370	831	271,874
Murrieta	2,028	156,347	2.74	13,284	0.23	4,100	4,367	85,992
National City	2,848	348,166	5.82	42,642	0.71			277,235
Palm Springs	2,860	396,777	9.02	89,477	2.03	1,818	507	231,868
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,364	39,613	0.96	6,586	0.16	1	1,384	88,374
Placentia Dist	1,907	159,339	3.04	16,696	0.32	5,619	2,734	336,036
Porterville	3,600	173,505	4.14	39,805	0.95	6,586	3,784	140,000
San Benito Co	2,562	114,313	2.09	5,140	0.09	99	309	103,303
San Bruno	3,088	283,863	6.93	25,518	0.62	24,675	13,436	252,179
San Rafael	2,949	338,603	5.93	59,789	1.05	8,384	11,706	150,000
Siskiyou Co	12,385	206,484	4.65	19,410	0.44	976	1,705	130,000
Tehama Co	3,469	98,155	1.70	6,495	0.11	598	327	
Tulare	2,513	120,172	2.60	18,670	0.40	9,171	4,951	
Tuolumne Co	6,795	203,196	3.60	12,556	0.22	636	3,055	358,281
Watsonville	5,502	317,838	5.87	57,385	1.06	513	1,401	411,300
Woodland	3,886	262,680	5.15	37,850	0.74	6,450	5,910	198,000

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Altadena Dist	2,587	9,567	39,718	4.15	16,071	47,146	4.93	263	6,983
Arcadia		9,836	58,041	5.90	50,000			238	9,347
Azusa	10,912	14,926	33,469	2.24	176	76,070	5.10	192	10,783
Calaveras Co	4,859	7,425	19,291	2.60	11,415	32,096	4.32	76	590
Cerritos	8,717	9,872	92,989	9.42	132,600	462,185	46.82	436	15,007
Covina	5,057	11,273	31,059	2.76	32,625	104,918	9.31	254	5,458
Glendora	5,289	11,282	18,757	1.66	44,722	171,903	15.24	217	11,548
Imperial Co	2,251	5,876	30,142	5.13	13,274	13,042	2.22	99	3,058
Lodi	12,964	14,375	42,670	2.97	33,901	144,248	10.03	266	9,158
Murrieta	11,977	19,951	12,317	0.62	14,711	85,996	4.31	45	2,268
Palm Springs	3,971	6,138	42,568	6.94	34,830	91,134	14.85	176	5,398
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3,073	4,559	16,040	3.52	3,369	12,654	2.78	96	2,071
Placentia Dist	4,238	10,532	40,137	3.81	40,883	78,459	7.45	393	11,768
Porterville	10,501	12,786	21,203	1.66	10,076	52,864	4.13	225	8,829
San Benito Co	6,784	15,056	24,772	1.65	9,709	49,676	3.30	210	4,215
San Bruno	6,671	7,681	34,449	4.48	39,077	94,171	12.26	205	6,897
San Rafael	5,500	10,937	42,839	3.92	27,020	118,623	10.85	364	10,060
Siskiyou Co	3,112	8,384	35,151	4.19	28,283	28,654	3.42	189	2,253
Tehama Co	4,836	12,527	18,988	1.52	8,843	20,050	1.60	119	5,464
Tulare	8,656	13,182	23,885	1.81	33,600	35,936	2.73	127	2,387
Tuolumne Co	3,828	8,986			30,828	43,758	4.87	430	5,557
Watsonville	13,097	14,742	29,601	2.01	20,914	95,801	6.50	201	3,772
Woodland	12,021	12,974	31,302	2.41	38,000	100,275	7.73	115	6,082

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Altadena Dist	64	65	742	35	77	700	387	22,434
Arcadia	104	155	2,433					43,202
Azusa	28	37						22,100
Calaveras Co	98	106	1,418					11,863
Cerritos								
Colton	57	118	298	17	41	713	2,760	27,150
Covina	162	176	4,495					47,991
Glendora	35	35	2,019					3,826
Imperial Co	214	223	28,133	37	89	450	450	25,629
Lodi	69	88	4,726					76,553
Murrieta								
National City	161	190	3,776	105	155	2,044	1,709	56,587
Palm Springs	20	33		43	93	1,408	4,489	32,197
Palo Verde Valley Dist								
Placentia Dist	224	263	9,951	48	98	200	238	36,785
Porterville	78	93	2,990					93,163
San Benito Co								
San Bruno								
San Rafael	781	855	19,506	199	345	777	806	71,266
Siskiyou Co								
Tehama Co	77	84	3,039	25	71	1,553	55	22,101
Tulare	69	75	1,579					99,530
Tuolumne Co	75	77	1,670					12,300
Watsonville	76	81	1,650	12	30	375	77	29,711
Woodland	137	150	1,720	12	45	270	65	29,795

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Altadena Dist	5,464 - 6,915	-	3,440 -4,285	3,440 -4,285	3,191 - 3,982	2,966 - 3,702	2,206 - 2,754	2,051 - 2,555
Arcadia	7,315 - 9,136	5,178 - 6,466	4,578 -5,715	-	-	3,575 - 4,466	3,008 - 3,756	2,935 - 3,655
Azusa	6,532 - 7,969	-	3,518 -4,241	-	-	3,200 - 3,855	2,532 - 3,042	2,105 - 2,523
Calaveras Co	5,073 - 5,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610 - 1,956
Cerritos	6,630 - 8,281	-	4,585 -5,718	-	-	3,853 - 4,807	3,069 - 3,764	2,866 - 3,520
Colton	6,441 - 7,743	3,968 - 4,821	3,961 -4,485	-	-	-	2,031 - 2,641	1,713 - 2,289
Covina	5,084 - 6,180	-	3,624 -4,405	-	-	3,279 - 4,065	2,315 - 2,870	1,481 - 1,800
Glendora	6,261 - 7,611	-	3,577 -4,348	-	3,336 - 4,056	3,033 - 3,687	2,434 - 2,958	-
Imperial Co	4,411 - 5,632	-	-	-	-	-	1,652 - 2,115	1,546 - 1,978
Lodi	5,473 - 6,651	-	4,453 -5,424	-	3,476 - 4,225	3,160 - 3,841	2,494 - 3,032	2,268 - 2,756
Murrieta	6,820 - 8,119	-	-	-	3,574 - 4,344	-	2,931 - 3,574	2,352 - 2,799
National City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palm Springs	6,946 - 8,462	5,037 - 6,139	4,035 -4,917	-	-	2,771 - 3,378	2,638 - 3,214	2,275 - 2,771
Palo Verde Valley Dist	2,290 - 2,707	-	-	-	-	-	889 - 936	-
Placentia Dist	7,863 - 7,863	-	4,125 -5,277	-	3,480 - 4,452	2,988 - 3,823	2,527 - 3,232	1,882 - 2,722
Porterville	4,191 - 5,115	2,900 - 3,539	-	-	-	-	2,111 - 2,574	-
San Benito Co	- 6,289	-	-	-	-	2,949 - 3,765	2,585 - 3,301	2,036 - 2,598
San Bruno	8,990 - 11,032	6,447 - 7,911	5,799 -7,115	-	4,385 - 6,187	3,812 - 4,678	2,957 - 4,172	-
San Rafael	7,722 - 9,386	5,465 - 6,643	-	-	4,119 - 5,008	3,921 - 4,766	-	-
Siskiyou Co	4,086 - 5,216	-	2,582 -3,139	-	2,632 - 3,200	2,387 - 2,903	1,835 - 2,231	1,439 - 1,729
Tehama Co	4,212 - 5,131	-	-	-	2,413 - 2,939	2,241 - 2,727	1,793 - 2,185	1,436 - 1,750
Tulare	5,561 - 6,760	-	-	-	2,966 - 3,606	-	2,145 - 2,607	1,961 - 2,383
Tuolumne Co	4,202 - 5,130	-	-	-	-	2,344 - 2,862	1,855 - 2,264	1,519 - 2,049
Watsonville	6,590 - 8,832	-	3,970 -5,593	3,394 -4,331	3,280 - 4,396	-	-	2,171 - 2,909
Woodland	4,587 - 5,849	3,858 - 4,689	3,495 -4,248	-	-	3,166 - 3,849	2,257 - 2,744	2,045 - 2,486

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Altadena Dist	20	0.38	0	Yes	Yes
Arcadia	50	0.90	107,546	Yes	Yes
Azusa	9	0.19	17,544	No	No
Calaveras Co	18	0.42	19,864	Yes	Yes
Cerritos	163	3.01	548,658	No	No
Colton	14	0.28	22,079	No	No
Covina	27	0.55	19,996	Yes	Yes
Glendora	27	0.52	13,214	No	No
Imperial Co	15	0.30	9,146	No	No
Lodi	16	0.26	25,463	Yes	No
Murrieta	2	0.04		No	No
National City	72	1.20	51,454	No	Yes
Palm Springs	13	0.30	1,105	No	No
Palo Verde Valley Dist	6	0.14	7,741	Yes	No
Placentia Dist	14	0.27	8,831	Yes	No
Porterville	10	0.24	80,000	Yes	Yes
San Benito Co	8	0.15	10,172	Yes	No
San Bruno	12	0.29	135,141	Yes	Yes
San Rafael	8	0.14		No	No
Siskiyou Co	48	1.08	41,550	Yes	Yes
Tehama Co	21	0.36	13,921	Yes	No
Tulare	8	0.17	17,085	Yes	Yes
Tuolumne Co	18	0.32	18,279	Yes	Yes
Watsonville	46	0.85	202,634	Yes	No
Woodland	13	0.25	17,200	No	No

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 5: Libraries with 40,000 - 60,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Altadena Dist	32.01	0.30	4.30	2.58	7.39	2,314	39
Arcadia	36.51	0.90	12.00	2.75	5.47	1,897	212
Azusa	22.78	0.00	9.13	2.53	6.07	2,920	50
Calaveras Co	11.00	0.27	128.38	1.97	24.77	3,790	13
Cerritos	79.80	2.45	4.45	3.88	6.21	911	292
Colton	17.92	0.67	9.19	1.99	11.39	3,862	64
Covina	22.61	0.67	6.80	1.97	4.57	2,791	106
Glendora	33.32	0.87	19.00	2.46	5.44	1,917	152
Imperial Co	9.41	0.27	475.00	1.12	16.06	6,150	4
Lodi	19.99	0.56	12.00	2.14	5.06	2,472	97
Murrieta	12.30	0.26	28.00	0.49	3.56	8,444	77
National City	21.88		8.65	2.88	4.76	1,600	122
Palm Springs	48.82	0.79	105.50	3.45	6.50	2,095	139
Palo Verde Valley Dist	3.67	0.08	1,003.00	1.27	5.71	9,952	17
Placentia Dist	24.17	0.78	7.10	2.19	3.64	3,381	84
Porterville	14.11	0.24	11.80	2.04	8.58	3,995	48
San Benito Co	6.99	0.18	698.00	1.48	4.68	7,292	45
San Bruno	39.29	0.95	5.87	2.35	7.54	2,391	92
San Rafael	34.55	0.47	10.75	2.24	5.16	2,757	115
Siskiyou Co	19.74	0.64	522.25	3.17	27.89	2,805	17
Tehama Co	7.30	0.15	992.00	1.94	6.01	6,411	28
Tulare	11.61	0.73	14.01	1.86	5.43	5,968	48
Tuolumne Co	13.30	0.55	277.13	1.27	12.03	3,203	30
Watsonville	48.90	0.39	3.10	2.02	10.16	1,932	58
Woodland	19.03	0.75	7.50	1.95	7.62	3,000	68

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Amador Co	36,500		15,413	594.00	7	19	4.00	9.00
Banning Dist	27,800	5,233	17,436	306.00	2	17	0.80	9.67
Beaumont Dist	27,740	5,613	14,490	60.00	1	21	4.75	10.00
Benicia	27,050	6,412	18,974	12.60	1	66	7.00	22.80
Beverly Hills	35,350	2,850	68,301	5.69	2	170	22.25	86.75
Brawley	22,550	4,872	9,810	5.00	2	13	1.00	10.00
Burlingame	35,550	6,063	26,981	6.05	2	78	11.00	37.80
Calabasas	21,100	6,500	13,197	13.00	1	14	2.50	8.50
Calexico	31,800	7,820	14,469	6.40	2	11	2.00	9.50
Coalinga Dist	26,000	2,936	9,894	1,100.00	2	10	7.00	10.00
Coronado	26,350	2,309	48,466	5.08	1	37	8.00	23.00
Del Norte Co Dist	27,850	5,562	16,935	1,003.00	3	10	1.00	7.00
Dixon Dist	23,710	5,156	7,363	196.00	1	12	1.50	5.75
El Centro	38,900	2,800	54,882	6.00	2	10	2.00	6.00
Los Gatos	28,900	4,936	19,122	14.00	1	34	8.55	17.75
Menlo Park	30,800	6,737	25,403	19.00	2	46	7.50	20.00
Monrovia	38,450	8,727	30,456	13.75	1	32	9.50	18.57
Monterey	30,350	4,676	16,635	8.36	2	51	13.00	34.00
Paso Robles	26,850	6,428	27,696	16.80	2	21	4.00	10.70
Plumas Co	24,420	4,335	9,352	3,528.00	10	15	2.75	11.15
Santa Paula Dist	28,950	7,636	14,605	108.00	1	23	1.80	11.25
South Pasadena	25,250	4,227	29,333	3.44	1	31	7.40	21.50

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Amador Co	628,007	48,192		683,999	42,610	670,617	32,509	10,241
Banning Dist	359,988	28,438		409,835	375	441,500	24,197	4,858
Beaumont Dist	406,806	23,146	80,640	586,777	50,997	370,000	22,333	853
Benicia	1,725,125	186,574		1,976,984		901,010	24,314	125,732
Beverly Hills	9,504,599	316,182		10,197,374		9,118,436	31,429	257,652
Brawley	397,728	35,667		737,735	4,036	418,968	20,667	27
Burlingame	3,064,935	215,562		3,280,497	15,000	3,271,629	32,149	174,475
Calabasas	775,330	18,686		819,016	60,000	814,500	18,686	10,158
Calexico	682,910	62,400	86,676	837,730		683,260	27,376	53,957
Coalinga Dist	695,169	23,144		795,740		630,825	23,144	8,993
Coronado	1,619,234	69,869		1,802,272		1,619,234	23,369	23,639
Del Norte Co Dist	121,342	65,058	23,269	422,447		165,734	25,080	908
Dixon Dist	627,073	33,752		724,072	724,072	182,748	21,343	5,024
El Centro	397,950	46,151		445,101	66,151	397,950	35,436	10,391
Los Gatos	1,700,263	26,070		1,800,747		1,852,600	26,070	
Menlo Park	1,242,322	188,000		1,440,322		1,641,531	28,007	153,459
Monrovia	1,202,080	132,632		1,334,712		1,202,080	34,175	74
Monterey	2,366,674	29,420		2,501,339	28,138	2,602,498	26,836	2,152
Paso Robles	1,010,402	96,501		1,172,900		1,095,200	23,234	70,400
Plumas Co	428,692	76,625		563,285	1,687	427,055	22,063	2,566
Santa Paula Dist	425,415	50,317		601,700		432,626	25,890	26,160
South Pasadena	1,236,392	86,992	50,000	1,476,124	34,885	1,236,392	22,468	48,526

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Amador Co	27,300	502,905	142,412	672,617	21,000	693,617
Banning Dist	79,683	227,115	99,631	406,429	8,152	414,581
Beaumont Dist	80,634	325,629	136,710	542,973		542,973
Benicia	205,325	1,121,555	671,405	1,998,285		1,998,285
Beverly Hills	1,363,388	4,304,257	3,097,600	8,765,245		8,765,245
Brawley	56,921	279,583	55,148	391,652	4,036	395,688
Burlingame	328,442	2,409,074	558,113	3,295,629	100,000	3,395,629
Calabasas	52,000		384,900	767,330		767,330
Calexico	73,050	464,457	166,603	704,110	43,000	747,110
Coalinga Dist	52,539	341,415	160,765	554,719		554,719
Coronado	191,217	1,215,070	238,815	1,645,102		1,645,102
Del Norte Co Dist	30,272	220,907	144,654	395,833		395,833
Dixon Dist	49,203	160,411	211,673	421,287		421,287
El Centro	66,321	330,785	54,853	451,959	5,000	456,959
Los Gatos	175,418	1,149,010	486,017	1,810,445		1,810,445
Menlo Park	137,410	1,322,961	2,000	1,462,371		1,462,371
Monrovia	117,636	852,376	232,068	1,202,080		1,202,080
Monterey	225,403	1,781,071	441,056	2,447,530		2,447,530
Paso Robles	44,548	464,732	640,023	1,149,303		1,149,303
Plumas Co	40,388	456,596	61,025	558,009	1,687	559,696
Santa Paula Dist	37,759	392,888	144,448	571,632		571,632
South Pasadena	182,878	866,886	204,075	1,253,839	80,000	1,333,839

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Amador Co	1,000		24,000	28,000	29,700	300	47,171		18.43
Banning Dist	7,770		71,913	5,157	7,364		8,490	6,050 7,743	14.62
Beaumont Dist	6,770		73,614	10,847	15,669	250	500	22,333	19.57
Benicia	22,250	2,200	178,475	1,271	139,670		77,255	24,314	73.87
Beverly Hills	313,185	88,479	852,804			7,263	272,860		247.96
Brawley	3,228	4,500	47,693	3,427	1,200	250	400		17.37
Burlingame	25,000	18,000	274,442	8,300	139,030	3,000	8,000		92.70
Calabasas	4,000	4,000	44,000						36.37
Calexico	3,000	8,000	61,850	5,600			2,000	22,400 5,000	22.14
Coalinga Dist			47,876	1,253	17,032				21.34
Coronado	49,217	3,000	128,000	13,610	46,040	2,250			62.43
Del Norte Co Dist	300		29,972	2,574	5,266		34,998	12,540 12,540	14.21
Dixon Dist	2,235	12,000	34,468	5,407	66,084			26,937	17.77
El Centro	1,200	5,840	58,281	6,470	33,059			67,500	11.62
Los Gatos	26,180	20,532	123,866						62.65
Menlo Park	13,210	6,000	115,600	6,600	102,900		150,000		47.48
Monrovia			117,636	9,768			98,404	7,604	31.26
Monterey	15,227	31,473	167,784	13,746		1,551		26,841	80.64
Paso Robles	2,722		39,719	3,878	50,314				42.80
Plumas Co	1,200	3,655	35,233	19,714			125,337	8,065 12,544	22.85
Santa Paula Dist	130	3,463	22,303	7,335			98,232		19.75
South Pasadena	13,800	12,500	153,700	3,100	5,409	50,000	8,000	11,468	49.66

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Amador Co	15,089		88,399				1,580	2,960	150
Banning Dist	4,358	2,519	64,998				2,741	3,734	116
Beaumont Dist	5,867	5,725	56,740		174		626	4,208	70
Benicia	6,797	4,116	94,467	390	124	1,500	3,905	4,183	277
Beverly Hills	27,486	18,049	309,467		18,648	3,500	16,919	9,027	605
Brawley	8,820	7,800	51,252	74	384		1,258	587	104
Burlingame	12,125	7,645	226,521		978	26,955	5,578	4,186	439
Calabasas	2,638	2,500	21,560				1,460	2,220	75
Calexico	6,637	4,121	56,947	254	83	600	325	1,614	97
Coalinga Dist	2,280	2,123	86,324		1,374		906	2,121	119
Coronado	5,738	2,885	144,022	642	2,537	3,369	9,654	10,359	319
Del Norte Co Dist	2,304	1,969	49,511	400	265		787	755	103
Dixon Dist	3,053	2,949	41,859	400	148		383	189	93
El Centro	11,651	7,161	109,924	100	405		1,704	4,679	45
Los Gatos	6,953		108,200		800		6,690	4,955	305
Menlo Park	13,850	10,125	134,047		1,168		7,904	8,749	306
Monrovia	8,883	7,996	122,247				1,315		306
Monterey	9,426	5,019	112,971		4,573		4,913	3,065	400
Paso Robles	3,667	3,539	51,498	286	255	17,874	2,882	2,892	146
Plumas Co	3,236	3,000	76,412		287		855	600	220
Santa Paula Dist	2,504	1,927	73,399		365	125	640	1,085	64
South Pasadena	5,133	7,011	105,181		755	57,900	8,850	4,346	247

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Amador Co	8,450	86,400	2.37	11,255	0.31	614	918	62,000
Banning Dist	3,432	126,964	4.57	9,752	0.35	158	375	
Beaumont Dist	2,450	106,867	3.85	10,090	0.36	280	129	87,435
Benicia	3,086	315,423	11.66	43,822	1.62	30,031	27,702	212,297
Beverly Hills	3,262	874,760	24.75	164,671	4.66	2,091	965	535,516
Brawley	2,000	72,215	3.20	6,800	0.30	20	250	48,000
Burlingame	4,790	455,471	12.81	75,000	2.11	38,367	24,641	435,000
Calabasas	2,644	113,687	5.39	15,500	0.73	20	786	50,000
Calexico	3,213	116,794	3.67	68,048	2.14	14	147	116,898
Coalinga Dist	3,750	50,328	1.94	2,347	0.09	4,200	1,385	61,741
Coronado	3,206	317,147	12.04	41,539	1.58	230	485	256,885
Del Norte Co Dist	3,146	66,278	2.38	2,919	0.10	271	1,148	32,000
Dixon Dist	1,915	30,938	1.30	2,423	0.10	135	340	24,150
El Centro	2,665	91,562	2.35	4,061	0.10	62	197	143,076
Los Gatos	3,098	380,866	13.18	17,876	0.62		103	236,846
Menlo Park	3,269	577,170	18.74	55,000	1.79	21,862	35,072	
Monrovia	2,634	175,825	4.57	29,903	0.78	37	146	
Monterey	3,744	402,369	13.26	39,939	1.32	754	1,368	318,698
Paso Robles	2,854	224,923	8.38	18,794	0.70	8,006	10,958	
Plumas Co	9,822	91,199	3.73	5,971	0.24	754	1,465	100,000
Santa Paula Dist	2,288	72,347	2.50	5,421	0.19	7,729	3,053	38,673
South Pasadena	2,816	332,563	13.17	37,790	1.50	512	329	254,205

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Amador Co	2,949		22,414		9,000	28,800		85	2,348
Banning Dist	6,588	5,233	16,671	3.19	14,479	31,296	5.98	990	9,720
Beaumont Dist	4,440	5,613	15,711	2.80	24,545	22,858	4.07	119	3,049
Benicia	4,588	6,412	35,081	5.47	51,970	125,392	19.56	542	10,833
Beverly Hills	12,374	2,850	75,812	26.60	117,131	233,412	81.90	587	19,912
Brawley	3,488	4,872	13,617	2.79	17,100	26,693	5.48	22	523
Burlingame	5,763	6,063	49,943	8.24	35,000	121,348	20.01	286	12,722
Calabasas	3,850	6,500	10,365	1.59	22,000	70,272	10.81	260	5,544
Calexico	6,839	7,820	23,102	2.95	25,000	90,537	11.58	295	11,500
Coalinga Dist	3,354		22,178		3,684	16,779		230	3,155
Coronado		2,309	41,813	18.11	46,088	106,031	45.92	338	20,896
Del Norte Co Dist	3,387	5,562	12,279	2.21	11,853	15,176	2.73	100	830
Dixon Dist	2,873	5,156	14,072	2.73	21,816	21,320	4.13	52	1,240
El Centro	2,700	2,800	25,214	9.01	22,000	50,943	18.19	59	2,582
Los Gatos	3,115	4,936	29,283	5.93	48,435	163,429	33.11	398	9,914
Menlo Park	4,920	6,737	50,707	7.53	29,000	212,840	31.59	1,813	44,052
Monrovia	13,496	8,727	42,482	4.87	20,500	103,165	11.82	606	31,740
Monterey	2,906	4,676	34,849	7.45	35,654	151,200	32.34	241	6,043
Paso Robles	5,900	6,428	16,990	2.64	10,037	74,383	11.57	255	8,379
Plumas Co	1,859	4,335	24,484	5.65	7,908	19,395	4.47	246	5,242
Santa Paula Dist	6,757	7,636	19,472	2.55	13,500	35,501	4.65	261	6,143
South Pasadena	4,400	4,227	34,124	8.07	40,000	147,921	34.99	385	14,085

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Amador Co	45	46	2,043					6,795
Banning Dist								
Beaumont Dist								
Benicia	108	151	2,588	11	19	381	352	27,537
Beverly Hills	125	125	4,580	37	102	1,116	144	43,918
Brawley				20	94	182	270	15,000
Burlingame								
Calabasas								
Calexico				15	88	290	398	8,250
Coalinga Dist								
Coronado								
Del Norte Co Dist	243	250	2,655	94	173	600		34,998
Dixon Dist								
El Centro								
Los Gatos								
Menlo Park	243	309	9,816	39	67	550	396	71,598
Monrovia	44	47	1,888					98,404
Monterey								
Paso Robles								
Plumas Co	22	24	685	28	47	523	304	29,908
Santa Paula Dist	69	85	2,199	39	57	353	518	24,422
South Pasadena	70	72	1,892	108	139	1,690	263	21,025

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Amador Co	2,575 - 3,318	-	-	1,858 - 2,258	-	-	-	1,693 - 2,058
Banning Dist	2,415 - 2,592	1,882 - 2,100	1,711 - 1,833	-	-	-	1,690 - 1,703	1,579 - 1,646
Beaumont Dist	3,986 - 5,200	-	2,946 - 4,570	2,756 - 4,275	2,652 - 3,746	2,556 - 3,345	2,253 - 2,964	1,664 - 2,175
Benicia	6,528 - 7,935	-	-	4,217 - 5,126	3,997 - 4,858	3,626 - 4,407	2,378 - 2,891	2,157 - 2,622
Beverly Hills	- 9,542	-	4,354 - 5,408	-	3,700 - 4,583	3,349 - 4,149	-	2,140 - 5,146
Brawley	4,388 - 5,224	2,935 - 3,914	-	-	-	-	1,592 - 1,898	1,394 - 1,663
Burlingame	8,948 - 10,903	6,595 - 8,037	6,129 - 7,451	5,659 - 6,866	4,437 - 5,392	4,031 - 4,870	3,447 - 4,156	3,088 - 3,753
Calabasas	4,720 - 6,867	-	3,711 - 5,499	-	-	3,330 - 4,330	2,403 - 3,260	1,974 - 2,832
Calexico	4,680 - 5,688	-	-	-	-	3,566 - 4,335	1,974 - 2,400	1,879 - 2,284
Coalinga Dist	4,543 - 4,543	-	3,139 - 3,139	2,979 - 3,139	2,751 - 2,751	-	1,854 - 1,896	1,246 - 1,579
Coronado	6,029 - 8,303	4,315 - 5,784	3,626 - 4,859	-	3,425 - 4,372	-	-	2,565 - 3,117
Del Norte Co Dist	3,066 - 3,750	-	-	-	-	-	1,825 - 2,634	1,501 - 2,279
Dixon Dist	4,669 - 5,676	-	-	-	3,065 - 3,726	2,691 - 3,271	2,118 - 2,574	1,622 - 1,971
El Centro	4,732 - 7,098	-	-	-	3,583 - 4,479	-	1,902 - 2,387	540 - 540
Los Gatos	- 10,359	- 8,278	4,834 - 6,169	-	-	4,607 - 5,879	3,510 - 4,481	3,290 - 4,198
Menlo Park	-	-	5,427 - 6,541	5,830 - 7,025	-	4,752 - 5,724	3,302 - 3,953	2,314 - 2,762
Monrovia	4,742 - 6,165	-	4,155 - 5,303	-	-	3,192 - 4,074	-	2,145 - 2,738
Monterey	- 8,954	6,028 - 7,334	4,942 - 6,010	-	-	3,482 - 4,236	-	2,620 - 3,188
Paso Robles	5,193 - 6,598	-	-	-	3,001 - 3,813	-	2,662 - 3,383	-
Plumas Co	3,417 - 5,302	-	-	-	-	2,245 - 3,484	1,632 - 2,537	1,480 - 2,301
Santa Paula Dist	3,310 - 5,021	-	2,238 - 3,261	-	-	1,818 - 2,574	1,976 - 3,733	1,334 - 1,544
South Pasadena	5,541 - 7,426	-	3,703 - 4,501	-	-	3,116 - 3,788	2,753 - 3,346	1,997 - 2,427

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Amador Co	9	0.25	1,860	No	No
Banning Dist	8	0.29	12,551	No	No
Beaumont Dist	10	0.36	14,965	Yes	Yes
Benicia	22	0.81	49,675	No	No
Beverly Hills	4	0.11	131,689	No	No
Brawley	6	0.27	9,000	No	No
Burlingame	25	0.70	45,000	No	No
Calabasas	9	0.43	17,265	No	No
Calexico	17	0.53	32,997	Yes	No
Coalinga Dist	7	0.27	11,550	No	No
Coronado	16	0.61		Yes	Yes
Del Norte Co Dist	7	0.25	12,106	No	No
Dixon Dist	8	0.34	9,092	No	No
El Centro	16	0.41	29,390	Yes	No
Los Gatos	10	0.35	129,955	No	No
Menlo Park	14	0.45	0	No	No
Monrovia	14	0.36	23,125	Yes	No
Monterey	36	1.19	0	No	No
Paso Robles	19	0.71	41,600	No	No
Plumas Co	13	0.53	17,880	Yes	Yes
Santa Paula Dist	9	0.31	24,003	No	No
South Pasadena	5	0.20	9,932	Yes	No

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 6: Libraries with 20,000 - 40,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Amador Co	17.21	0.25	84.86	2.42	23.15	4,056	10
Banning Dist	12.95	0.52	153.00	2.34	12.35	2,875	37
Beaumont Dist	14.66	0.88	60.00	2.05	8.83	2,774	44
Benicia	63.78	1.92	12.60	3.49	11.41	1,186	102
Beverly Hills	268.87	3.31	2.85	8.75	9.23	407	268
Brawley	17.64	0.76	2.50	2.27	8.87	2,255	36
Burlingame	86.21	0.98	3.03	6.37	13.47	940	95
Calabasas	36.75	1.04	13.00	1.02	12.53	2,482	43
Calexico	21.48	0.79	3.20	1.79	10.10	3,347	36
Coalinga Dist	26.74	0.14	550.00	3.32	14.42	2,600	13
Coronado	61.45	1.75	5.08	5.47	12.17	1,146	99
Del Norte Co Dist	4.36	0.43	334.33	1.78	11.30	3,979	21
Dixon Dist	26.45	0.92	196.00	1.77	8.08	4,123	16
El Centro	10.23	0.57	3.00	2.83	6.85	6,483	34
Los Gatos	58.83	1.68	14.00	3.74	10.72	1,628	123
Menlo Park	40.34	0.94	9.50	4.35	10.61	1,540	177
Monrovia	31.26	0.53	13.75	3.18	6.85	2,071	67
Monterey	77.98	1.17	4.18	3.72	12.34	893	107
Paso Robles	37.63	0.37	8.40	1.92	10.63	2,509	79
Plumas Co	17.55	0.32	352.80	3.13	40.22	2,190	9
Santa Paula Dist	14.69	0.47	108.00	2.54	7.90	2,573	32
South Pasadena	48.97	1.58	3.44	4.17	11.15	1,174	118

Public Libraries-Profile

2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Population 1/1/2003	Population Age 0-14	Borrowers	Area Sq. Miles	Total Outlets	Staff Count	Librarian FTE	Total FTE
Alpine Co	1,210	218	1,265	723.00	6	5	0.00	2.75
Belvedere-Tiburon	10,940	1,980	8,355	3.80	1	37	7.20	14.00
Carmel	4,090	500	11,602	1.00	2	28	5.57	15.64
Colusa Co	19,700	5,209	2,802	1,555.80	7	27	1.00	12.50
Commerce	13,200	7,702	27,218	6.50	4	64	7.30	32.87
El Segundo	16,700	3,231	11,559	5.47	5	36	5.00	25.50
Imperial	8,450	3,645	2,375	7.00	1	4	0.00	1.50
Inyo Co	18,350	3,505	10,000	10,091.00	6	19	10.47	12.47
Irwindale	1,490	424	683	9.50	1	4	1.00	3.48
Larkspur	12,050		6,288	3.00	1	15	1.00	3.00
Lincoln	20,550		5,697	6.30	1	3	1.00	3.00
Mariposa Co	17,450	2,209	8,154	1,456.00	5	22	1.00	4.00
Mill Valley	13,650	2,446	11,259	4.70	1	45	7.51	19.68
Modoc Co	9,325	2,650	7,150	4,092.00	5	15	1.00	6.71
Mono Co	13,350	2,014	8,635	3,028.00	7	18	3.00	9.30
Orland	13,575	5,429	8,500	660.00	1	8	1.00	6.05
Pacific Grove	15,550	2,186	13,244	2.85	1	18	4.00	11.60
Rancho Mirage	19,350	1,268	17,113	24.50	1	32	5.88	15.40
San Anselmo	12,400	2,190	7,782	2.65	1	14	2.50	5.50
San Juan Bautista	1,610			10.00	1			
San Marino	13,450	2,710	15,130	3.50	1	28	4.50	17.00
Santa Fe Springs	17,100	4,300	27,000	8.67	3	28	4.50	17.80
Sausalito	7,350	450	5,279	2.10	1	11	2.74	6.62
Sierra Madre	10,950	1,703	11,334	3.03	2	22	4.50	11.35
Signal Hill	10,300	2,325	6,461	2.20	1	7	2.00	3.95
St Helena	6,050		9,536	4.43	1	20	4.75	11.02
Susanville Dist	17,900	4,720	3,356	3.50	1	14	0.25	4.25
Trinity Co	13,300	2,901	4,033	3,222.60	3	8	2.00	8.00
Vernon	95			5.20	1			
Willows	13,475	4,400	6,886	656.50	5	9	1.00	5.30

Public Libraries-Income

2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Op. Income	State Op. Income	Federal Op. Income	Total Op. Income	Capital Outlay	Cert'd PLF Local Appro.	PLF Allocation	CLSA TBR
Alpine Co	253,355	1,211		254,566	5,906	298,680		1,284
Belvedere-Tiburon	971,362	82,885		1,184,447	30,000	1,081,977	9,816	75,983
Carmel	827,339	51,123		1,183,584		827,907	3,692	44,503
Colusa Co	574,411	39,239	58,974	673,150		566,980	17,515	2,525
Commerce	1,978,212	126,091		2,144,500		2,248,079	11,662	74,509
El Segundo	1,824,700	27,000		1,852,082	160,000	1,824,700	14,859	15,966
Imperial	64,400	7,452		73,066	250,000	69,648	7,452	
Inyo Co	595,432	17,382		617,763		796,318	16,435	436
Irwindale	254,750	1,681		256,731	20,000	223,262	1,333	460
Larkspur	458,942	10,896		485,274		483,405	10,896	23,094
Lincoln	234,006	9,108		274,266		240,406	15,939	
Mariposa Co	377,970	26,181	1,000	407,651		338,532	15,534	9,881
Mill Valley	1,211,614	124,791		1,490,806		1,365,683	12,337	107,136
Modoc Co	324,000	8,420		344,900		299,500	8,420	3,185
Mono Co	508,497	16,932		558,962	8,555	444,540	11,932	12,650
Orland	310,107	12,112		322,219	4,000	351,591	12,112	3,081
Pacific Grove	816,656	42,508		955,391	117,428	1,045,986	13,958	23,727
Rancho Mirage	1,348,643	140,334		1,692,560	14,500,000	1,405,320	16,840	109,338
San Anselmo	430,048	29,478	2,022	489,376		432,595	11,167	21,100
San Juan Bautista						82,770	1,441	
San Marino	1,217,909	41,042		1,293,677		770,908	11,977	22,553
Santa Fe Springs	1,001,682	148,798	9,473	1,202,901		1,398,800	16,165	44,607
Sausalito	556,512	0		556,512	293,061	556,512	6,641	33,564
Sierra Madre	703,412	9,011	627,000	1,403,640	253,470	715,527	9,771	11,206
Signal Hill	306,026	8,938		329,029	16,865	339,800	8,938	6,261
St Helena	761,352	88,000		910,270		822,382	5,426	188,409
Susanville Dist	112,719	27,488		154,659	1,008	125,725	15,669	848
Trinity Co	354,836	13,026	55,160	428,031		354,836	11,797	552
Vernon						123	86	
Willows	123,987	28,257	1,750	157,410	1,220	231,193	12,045	2,701

Public Libraries-Expenditures

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Materials	Salaries, Benefits	Total Other Operating	Total Operating	Capital Outlay	Grand Total Expenditure
Alpine Co	16,199	191,861	43,303	251,363	3,000	254,363
Belvedere-Tiburon	160,000	776,235	236,722	1,172,957	29,000	1,201,957
Carmel	176,352	827,339	193,123	1,196,814		1,196,814
Colusa Co	64,596	419,534	211,179	695,309	2,743	698,052
Commerce	264,241	1,876,294	175,020	2,315,555		2,315,555
El Segundo	216,150	1,293,100	531,600	2,040,850	160,000	2,200,850
Imperial	12,313	60,893		73,206	48,734	121,940
Inyo Co	47,688	506,767	67,434	621,889		621,889
Irwindale	20,860	139,300	95,480	255,640	20,000	275,640
Larkspur	60,508	395,160	47,737	503,405		503,405
Lincoln	35,000	161,507	37,499	234,006		234,006
Mariposa Co	43,747	253,246	66,624	363,617		363,617
Mill Valley	141,522	938,349	257,187	1,337,058		1,337,058
Modoc Co	28,899	248,800	50,121	327,820		327,820
Mono Co	32,469	389,401	73,675	495,545	50,044	545,589
Orland	39,036	258,132	11,355	308,523	4,000	312,523
Pacific Grove	107,907	712,674	84,289	904,870	34,371	939,241
Rancho Mirage	261,586	844,015	379,860	1,485,461	981,443	2,466,904
San Anselmo	62,217	352,552	70,168	484,937		484,937
San Juan Bautista						
San Marino	163,500	578,809	208,987	951,296		951,296
Santa Fe Springs	175,487	706,541	320,874	1,202,902		1,202,902
Sausalito	120,065	381,712	54,735	556,512		556,512
Sierra Madre	97,766	490,150	440,994	1,028,910	253,470	1,282,380
Signal Hill	33,745	200,556	94,729	329,030	7,927	336,957
St Helena	166,646	570,929	172,525	910,100		910,100
Susanville Dist	3,440	83,349	44,472	131,261	1,008	132,269
Trinity Co	18,162	307,967	77,883	404,012	16,666	420,678
Vernon						
Willows	24,142	178,100	27,916	230,158	840	230,998

Public Libraries-Expenditures - Detail

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	AV Materials	Electronic Materials	Print Materials	Telcom	Computer	Preservation	Literacy*	Expenditure from PLF Materials Personnel	Expenditure per Capita
Alpine Co	3,538		12,661	3,056	4,229	200			207.74
Belvedere-Tiburon	16,000	15,000	129,000	18,000	28,500	1,200		9,816	107.22
Carmel	13,000	4,955	144,897	23,060	6,960	2,000		3,692	292.62
Colusa Co	1,602		62,694	47,105	47,395		19,717		35.29
Commerce	46,063	14,480	203,698		19,840		180,456		175.42
El Segundo	32,300	18,100	157,850	18,500	10,000	2,000	500		122.21
Imperial	742	30	11,541		220			6,914 345	8.66
Inyo Co			47,688						33.89
Irwindale	3,000	860	17,000	516					171.57
Larkspur	10,392		50,116	3,000					41.78
Lincoln			35,000	4,034	1,400			9,108	11.39
Mariposa Co	3,682	150	39,915	7,000		500	33,426	26,181	20.84
Mill Valley	11,517	15,750	114,255	12,979	71,265	835		12,337	97.95
Modoc Co	2,062		26,837	6,756		2,000		8,420	35.15
Mono Co			32,469	9,750				11,932	37.12
Orland			39,036	1,693				12,112	22.73
Pacific Grove	10,058	7,017	89,170	10,151		3,091		5,188	58.19
Rancho Mirage	45,659	50,541	165,386	8,264	22,682	50		16,840	76.77
San Anselmo	4,600	3,561	54,056	6,194	6,500	400		11,167	39.11
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	6,490	22,514	124,137	2,267				11,977	70.73
Santa Fe Springs	19,155	12,455	139,377	20,500	75,718		164,571		70.35
Sausalito	6,000	665	108,000	1,000	21,808	1,200			75.72
Sierra Madre	8,708	20,793	68,265	1,428		5,790			93.96
Signal Hill	2,488		31,257	540		3,000		8,938	31.94
St Helena	56,746		109,900	3,000	28,663	1,500		5,426	150.43
Susanville Dist			3,040	2,624	547	400	29,036	705 14,102	7.33
Trinity Co			17,862	4,203	18,486				30.38
Vernon									
Willows		1,000	23,142	3,727	6,337		17,962	12,045	17.08

* Includes Local and State Funds

Public Libraries-Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Volumes Added	Titles Added	Book Vol's Held	Document Units	Micofilm	Other Microform	Audio	Video	Periodicals
Alpine Co	1,962	1,962	14,227	1,300	180		432	1,567	67
Belvedere-Tiburon	4,070		55,835				4,725	2,263	432
Carmel	5,408	4,752	86,423				1,901	780	131
Colusa Co	1,810	1,575	75,500		447		3,550	1,800	116
Commerce	9,544	5,342	102,598		2,709		4,474	9,095	451
El Segundo	10,759	8,000	156,135		1,017	79,140	7,557	6,000	370
Imperial	3,944	2,117	30,295			850	194	460	39
Inyo Co	2,110	2,010	88,500		40		2,450	450	150
Irwindale	2,318	2,295	23,393				246	658	30
Larkspur	2,757	2,757	45,766				2,145		70
Lincoln	2,845		20,585				283		
Mariposa Co	2,755	1,456	59,358	210	35	5,000	3,157	4,247	100
Mill Valley	7,047	5,155	125,177		812	3	4,270	4,218	418
Modoc Co	3,241	2,335	66,781		181		1,418	1,650	133
Mono Co	8,533	8,533	100,593		92	105	3,020	2,014	2,181
Orland	2,861	2,482	63,079		176				105
Pacific Grove	4,617	3,788	97,190		1,169	8,692	4,308	2,162	206
Rancho Mirage	7,179	4,738	57,291		113	1,250	6,227	4,992	223
San Anselmo	4,616	4,500	47,525				843	1,156	93
San Juan Bautista									
San Marino	4,967	4,617	104,073		1,142	1,537	1,575	629	225
Santa Fe Springs	10,721	7,134	82,413		3,286		2,770	5,000	225
Sausalito	3,058	2,958	61,753		60	11,000	3,018	1,628	730
Sierra Madre	1,500	2,660	56,708		117	18,400	2,536	1,373	188
Signal Hill	1,181	1,050	24,876		33		100	435	67
St Helena	3,323	3,079	92,558		1,054	425	6,003	5,272	230
Susanville Dist	7,929	7,879	45,715	984	186		1,439	2,012	70
Trinity Co	4,721		62,021		246		252	55	38
Vernon									
Willows	3,295	1,865	62,276		239	100	1,387	2,783	141

Public Libraries-Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Hours Annual	Total Circulation	Circ Per Capita	Reference	Ref per Capita	ILL Lent	ILL From	Library Attendance
Alpine Co	2,964	16,578	13.70	855	0.71	33	238	14,677
Belvedere-Tiburon	2,980	200,631	18.34	25,559	2.34	14,143	6,710	
Carmel	4,784	111,693	27.31	32,319	7.90	230	53	112,861
Colusa Co	6,084	52,936	2.69	6,152	0.31	1,581	1,410	48,306
Commerce	7,651	290,116	21.98	73,143	5.54	1,294	459	374,335
El Segundo	8,277	278,413	16.67	131,608	7.88	417	790	241,526
Imperial	2,444	22,257	2.63	1,390	0.16		135	10,380
Inyo Co	8,492	136,544	7.44	31,451	1.71	73	1,893	
Irwindale	2,421	7,557	5.07	10,684	7.17		65	23,542
Larkspur	2,812	117,360	9.74	156	0.01	6,873	43	
Lincoln	1,768	26,701	1.30				168	
Mariposa Co	5,148	113,682	6.51	5,807	0.33	2,938	10,982	92,073
Mill Valley	3,066	324,364	23.76	45,735	3.35	12,767	11,384	252,402
Modoc Co	3,952	83,034	8.90	3,500	0.38	577	1,458	50,000
Mono Co	7,849	101,141	7.58	1,192	0.09	3,684	806	60,173
Orland	1,924	51,362	3.78	5,225	0.38	913	520	
Pacific Grove	3,116	233,311	15.00	17,874	1.15	475	1,463	164,812
Rancho Mirage	2,971	348,021	17.99	44,613	2.31	119	209	220,982
San Anselmo	2,664	117,996	9.52	11,210	0.90	6,274	8,138	26,000
San Juan Bautista								
San Marino	2,496	177,557	13.20	13,101	0.97	4	208	201,344
Santa Fe Springs	3,000	146,717	8.58	30,000	1.75	3,422	3,200	100,000
Sausalito	3,116	92,420	12.57	7,061	0.96	7,214	4,635	107,682
Sierra Madre	2,520	100,278	9.16	7,838	0.72	221	428	
Signal Hill	2,260	38,211	3.71	698	0.07		11	24,100
St Helena	2,590	238,603	39.44	6,331	1.05	35,482	15,304	155,854
Susanville Dist	1,352	78,903	4.41	1,756	0.10	201	601	52,566
Trinity Co	5,694	51,842	3.90	1,331	0.10	313	2,247	41,549
Vernon								
Willows	2,756	62,908	4.67	2,649	0.20	803	1,509	32,025

Public Libraries-Children's Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Borrowers Age 0-14	Population Age 0-14	Total Child Materials	Materials Per Child	Materials Expenditure	Children's Circulation	Children's Circ/Child	Total Child Programs	Total Attendance
Alpine Co	261	218	5,205	23.88	3,000	3,475	15.94	3	1,685
Belvedere-Tiburon		1,980	18,651	9.42	30,000	67,228	33.95	301	7,008
Carmel	658	500	23,779	47.56	20,757	36,280	72.56	255	5,091
Colusa Co	700	5,209	33,900	6.51	18,607	8,778	1.69	410	5,983
Commerce	7,702	7,702	44,667	5.80	48,408	159,627	20.73	863	13,825
El Segundo	2,070	3,231	68,311	21.14	56,800	135,019	41.79	86	3,184
Imperial	1,020	3,645	6,112	1.68	7,771	11,460	3.14	1	85
Inyo Co		3,505				21,410	6.11	20	465
Irwindale	189	424	5,651	13.33	7,000	4,000	9.43	39	508
Larkspur	1,042		9,168		10,000	36,237		2	1,340
Lincoln						8,116		2	
Mariposa Co	2,209	2,209	13,873	6.28	4,000	25,556	11.57	63	3,934
Mill Valley	1,898	2,446	27,232	11.13	20,222	102,538	41.92	329	9,560
Modoc Co	1,607	2,650	18,298	6.90	15,000	16,356	6.17	116	1,383
Mono Co	516	2,014	18,635	9.25		22,122	10.98	262	2,955
Orland	2,550	5,429			11,800	15,409	2.84	91	1,933
Pacific Grove	1,345	2,186	24,846	11.37	15,369	59,609	27.27	299	6,520
Rancho Mirage	2,537	1,268	15,131	11.93	25,578	67,700	53.39	155	5,132
San Anselmo	1,529	2,190	9,507	4.34	9,050	31,669	14.46	53	1,821
San Marino	4,010	2,710	29,655	10.94	14,951	93,830	34.62	228	4,905
Santa Fe Springs	15,000	4,300	33,159	7.71	48,147	59,673	13.88	425	8,720
Sausalito	317	450	11,285	25.08	10,550	15,242	33.87	57	675
Sierra Madre	2,644	1,703	18,949	11.13	12,713	41,307	24.26	220	10,133
Signal Hill	2,767	2,325	9,150	3.94	11,000	18,085	7.78	154	2,424
St Helena	1,612		28,513		38,143	84,776		328	8,721
Susanville Dist	603	4,720	9,941	2.11	178	9,182	1.95	29	320
Trinity Co	778	2,901			3,500	8,399	2.90	58	724
Willows	2,188	4,400	23,042	5.24	2,250	30,494	6.93	172	3,797

Public Libraries-Literacy Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Adults Instructed	Adults Served	Tutor Hours	# FFL Families	# FFL Children	# Books to Children	# Attendees	State Funding
Alpine Co								
Belvedere-Tiburon								
Carmel								
Colusa Co	49	108	1,183	15	25	5,000	2,516	13,603
Commerce	16	27	1,024					18,239
El Segundo								
Imperial								
Inyo Co								
Irwindale								
Larkspur								
Lincoln								
Mariposa Co								
Mill Valley								
Modoc Co								
Mono Co								
Orland				10	35	355	51	6,350
Pacific Grove								
Rancho Mirage								
San Anselmo								
San Juan Bautista	70	85	2,039					62,605
San Marino								
Santa Fe Springs	67	104	1,629					24,167
Sausalito								
Sierra Madre								
Signal Hill								
St Helena								
Susanville Dist	57	60	271	21	45	160	230	18,569
Trinity Co								
Vernon								
Willows	135	262	434	17	53	665	83	16,212

Public Libraries-Salaries

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Library Director	Assistant Director	Chief of Division	Branch Librarian	Journey Level Lbn	Entry Level Lnb	LTA	Clerk
Alpine Co	3,918 - 4,526	-	-	-	-	-	1,862 - 1,955	1,862 - 1,955
Belvedere-Tiburon	- 7,583	-	4,064 -5,005	-	3,463 - 4,264	3,920 - 4,826	2,681 - 3,300	2,436 - 2,998
Carmel	7,154 - 8,696	-	3,623 -4,479	-	-	3,335 - 4,054	2,871 - 3,489	-
Colusa Co	3,954 - 5,842	-	-	-	2,256 - 3,333	-	1,490 - 2,573	-
Commerce	7,548 - 9,197	-	4,354 -5,306	3,486 -4,248	-	3,944 - 4,805	2,791 - 3,401	2,178 - 2,653
El Segundo	7,060 - 8,825	-	5,029 -5,520	-	-	3,355 - 4,646	3,227 - 4,207	2,944 - 3,543
Imperial	1,310 - 1,855	705 - 720	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo Co	3,841 - 4,630	-	2,494 -3,028	2,165 -2,632	-	-	1,976 - 2,401	1,890 - 2,292
Irwindale	4,942 - 6,007	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646 - 2,002
Larkspur	6,042 - 6,300	-	-	-	-	-	2,192 - 2,300	-
Lincoln	2,895 - 3,519	-	-	-	-	-	2,363 - 2,872	-
Mariposa Co	4,402 - 4,534	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,446 - 2,520
Mill Valley	9,201 - 9,201	5,238 - 6,367	3,647 -4,433	-	-	3,249 - 3,950	2,503 - 3,044	2,726 - 3,313
Modoc Co	3,578 - 3,578	-	-	-	-	-	1,901 - 2,427	1,300 - 1,659
Mono Co	6,333 - 6,333	-	-	2,753 -4,069	-	-	2,043 - 2,043	-
Orland	3,861 - 4,693	2,755 - 3,348	-	-	-	-	2,047 - 2,489	1,733 - 2,107
Pacific Grove	7,661 - 9,311	-	5,371 -6,529	-	4,932 - 5,996	4,392 - 5,339	3,404 - 4,138	3,127 - 3,800
Rancho Mirage	7,216 - 10,168	-	4,219 -5,945	-	-	3,826 - 5,392	-	2,237 - 3,152
San Anselmo	7,357 - 7,387	-	-	-	3,701 - 4,499	3,305 - 4,017	2,572 - 3,361	-
San Juan Bautista	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Marino	6,743 - 8,227	-	-	-	-	3,177 - 3,876	930 - 1,022	2,310 - 2,818
Santa Fe Springs	5,405 - 6,697	-	4,240 -5,253	-	3,944 - 4,900	3,669 - 4,545	3,215 - 3,995	2,504 - 3,111
Sausalito	- 7,399	3,682 - 4,475	-	-	-	3,311 - 4,026	3,053 - 3,711	2,330 - 2,832
Sierra Madre	5,686 - 6,279	-	-	-	-	2,922 - 3,642	2,198 - 2,954	1,513 - 1,839
Signal Hill	4,431 - 5,385	-	-	-	-	3,636 - 4,420	-	-
St Helena	6,242 - 6,242	-	-	-	3,178 - 3,863	2,993 - 3,638	2,451 - 2,980	-
Susanville Dist	1,000 - 1,000	-	-	-	-	-	500 - 500	660 - 660
Trinity Co	- 4,289	-	-	2,000 -2,681	2,540 - 3,404	2,299 - 3,082	1,811 - 2,427	1,352 - 2,189
Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Willows	3,681 - 3,681	-	-	637 -637	-	-	2,160 - 2,160	-

Public Libraries-Electronic Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Internet Terminals	Terminals Per 1000 Population	Annual Users of E-Resources	Utilize CA Teleconnect Fund?	Utilize E-Rate Program?
Alpine Co	4	3.31	2,556	Yes	Yes
Belvedere-Tiburon	16	1.46	75,000	Yes	No
Carmel	14	3.42	68,336	Yes	No
Colusa Co	33	1.68	16,103	No	Yes
Commerce	40	3.03	79,560	Yes	Yes
El Segundo	64	3.83	2,000	Yes	No
Imperial	1	0.12	75	No	No
Inyo Co	10	0.54	19,797	No	No
Irwindale	3	2.01	3,899	No	No
Larkspur	0	0.00		No	No
Lincoln	5	0.24	3,374	No	No
Mariposa Co	27	1.55	14,847	Yes	Yes
Mill Valley	23	1.68	44,295	Yes	No
Modoc Co	15	1.61	3,409	No	No
Mono Co	41	3.07	22,498	Yes	Yes
Orland	5	0.37	8,867	Yes	No
Pacific Grove	5	0.32	11,288	Yes	No
Rancho Mirage	13	0.67	115,095	Yes	Yes
San Anselmo	4	0.32	20,000	Yes	No
San Juan Bautista	7	4.35			
San Marino	16	1.19	19,717	No	No
Santa Fe Springs	15	0.88	31,000	No	Yes
Sausalito	10	1.36	16,309	Yes	No
Sierra Madre	3	0.27	18,928	No	No
Signal Hill	6	0.58	9,040	No	No
St Helena	22	3.64		No	No
Susanville Dist	13	0.73	4,567	Yes	No
Trinity Co	9	0.68	8,901	Yes	No
Vernon					
Willows	7	0.52		No	No

Public Libraries-Comparisons

FY 2002 - 2003

Group 7: Libraries with under 20,000 population

Library	Local Income Per Capita	Child Matr Exp Per Cap	Serv. Area Per Outlet	Book Volumes Held/Capita	Hours Open/100 Pop.	Pop Served/FTE Staff	Circulation Per Hour
Alpine Co	209.38	2.48	120.50	11.76	244.96	440	6
Belvedere-Tiburon	88.79	2.74	3.80	5.10	27.24	781	67
Carmel	202.28	5.08	0.50	21.13	116.97	262	23
Colusa Co	29.16	0.94	222.26	3.83	30.88	1,576	9
Commerce	149.86	3.67	1.63	7.77	57.96	402	38
El Segundo	109.26	3.40	1.09	9.35	49.56	655	34
Imperial	7.62	0.92	7.00	3.59	28.92	5,633	9
Inyo Co	32.45		1,681.83	4.82	46.28	1,472	16
Irwindale	170.97	4.70	9.50	15.70	162.48	428	3
Larkspur	38.09	0.83	3.00	3.80	23.34	4,017	42
Lincoln	11.39		6.30	1.00	8.60	6,850	15
Mariposa Co	21.66	0.23	291.20	3.40	29.50	4,363	22
Mill Valley	88.76	1.48	4.70	9.17	22.46	694	106
Modoc Co	34.75	1.61	818.40	7.16	42.38	1,390	21
Mono Co	38.09		432.57	7.54	58.79	1,435	13
Orland	22.84	0.87	660.00	4.65	14.17	2,244	27
Pacific Grove	52.52	0.99	2.85	6.25	20.04	1,341	75
Rancho Mirage	69.70	1.32	24.50	2.96	15.35	1,256	117
San Anselmo	34.68	0.73	2.65	3.83	21.48	2,255	44
San Juan Bautista			10.00				
San Marino	90.55	1.11	3.50	7.74	18.56	791	71
Santa Fe Springs	58.58	2.82	2.89	4.82	17.54	961	49
Sausalito	75.72	1.44	2.10	8.40	42.39	1,110	30
Sierra Madre	64.24	1.16	1.52	5.18	23.01	965	40
Signal Hill	29.71	1.07	2.20	2.42	21.94	2,608	17
St Helena	125.84	6.30	4.43	15.30	42.81	549	92
Susanville Dist	6.30	0.01	3.50	2.55	7.55	4,212	58
Trinity Co	26.68	0.26	1,074.20	4.66	42.81	1,663	9
Vernon			5.20				
Willows	9.20	0.17	131.30	4.62	20.45	2,542	23

Mobile Libraries

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Alameda Co	B	1989	38	5,000	10,876	88	84	2.50	2.00	2.50	99,243	21,692
Alpine Co	V	1975	16	650	1,500	8	6		0.10	0.05	513	650
Anaheim	T	1993	53	5,000	4,052	76	16		3.50	2.50	127,844	25,627
Brawley	B	2002	32	1,000	5,000	100	567		3.00	1.00	2,047	3,000
Butte Co	B	1975	26	1,500		15	20				2,802	2,120
Del Norte Co Dist	B	2000	32	1,000	4,000	1,120	37		3.00		1,856	1,458
El Dorado Co	B	2001	28	2,500	6,482	104	30		1.00		10,665	
Escondido	B	2002	26	3,000	1,388	82	8		1.00	0.50	10,160	10,000
Fresno Co	B	1988	31	1,671	13,158	43	38	1.00	1.00		9,678	26,456
Fresno Co	B	2000	27	2,000	6,646	46	123	1.00	1.00		16,466	12,701
Fullerton	B	2000	32	3,500	4,000	60	15	1.30	0.50	0.10	38,337	10,360
Glendale	B	1981	35	7,777	2,776	44	11	0.02	0.94		33,364	54,274
Humboldt Co	B	2001	31	2,500	15,581	45	36		1.00		13,077	6,160
Kern Co	B	1983	26	4,000	20,985	86	16			2.75	22,122	11,823
Kern Co	B	1978	14	2,500								
Kern Co	B	1978	14	2,500	4,802	32	10			0.40	9,538	3,057
Los Angeles	B	1990	35	3,500	5,100	72	12	1.50	1.00	1.50	27,874	
Los Angeles	B	1987	35	3,500	3,500	72	12	1.50	1.00	1.50	27,877	
Los Angeles	B	1986	29	3,500	3,000	78	18	1.00	1.50	1.50	36,337	
Los Angeles	B	1990	37	3,500	3,800	72	19	1.00	1.50	1.50	36,339	
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	16,213	68	10		2.00	0.80	46,874	11,140
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	6,557	41	15		2.00	1.60	23,356	2,618
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	8,236	85	8		2.00	0.80	55,561	9,667
Los Angeles Co	B	2000	28	2,500	5,704	76	6		2.00	0.80	49,119	4,699
Marin Co	B	2000	28	2,500	12,000	64	29		1.00	0.50	31,000	6,117
Mendocino Co	B	1994	29	5,350	31,200	52	32		2.00		22,049	13,000
Mono Co	B	1995	19	3,000	10,115	44	36	0.60			3,109	3,100
Monterey	B	1986	24	3,000	3,800	60	26		1.50		16,775	18,930
Monterey Co	B	1993	31	4,811	15,000	45	23		0.85	0.45	9,902	
Monterey Co	B	1995	28	5,099	5,871	50	7		0.75	0.10	8,232	
Mountain View	B	1986	34	3,200	3,900	74	61		2.50		24,294	18,421

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Oakland	B	1992	27	2,500	8,850	96	75		2.00	0.50	46,462	5,200
Oceanside	B	1989	40	9,630	6,800	122	15		2.00		18,087	20,439
Oceanside	B	1990	24	1,675	3,500	56	11		0.60		3,365	11,604
Placer Co	B	1998	34	5,600	12,800	68	630		1.00	0.12	20,691	138,883
Rancho Cucamonga	B	1994	23	3,000	4,000	75	16		1.75	0.10	32,476	
Richmond	B	1995	35	3,000	3,900	68	28	1.00	1.40	0.80	27,761	33,000
Riverside Co	B	1985	40	3,750	11,596	42	17	0.80	0.45		14,107	
Riverside Co	B	1975	32	4,000	10,886	468	15		1.00		4,468	
Sacramento	B	1988	18	1,500	8,000	60	50		1.00		35,897	3,452
Sacramento	B	1999	27	1,000	5,000	45	50	1.00			1,576	1,099
Sacramento	B	1999	28	3,000	8,000	50	55		1.00		26,873	5,699
San Benito Co	B	1982	15	2,500	2,148	19	117		1.00		2,548	991
San Bernardino Co	B	1989	26	4,000	800	2	1		0.25	0.05	594	5,600
San Bernardino Co	T	2003	32	6,000	15,000	17	11		0.50	0.05	3,905	4,400
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100	9,698	31	10		1.00	1.00	10,535	163,075
San Diego Co	B	2002	29	2,100	7,914	31	11		1.00	1.00	17,120	143,564
San Francisco	B	1992	32	2,400	3,500	44	37	1.00	1.48		11,564	6,300
San Francisco	B	1994	25	4,600	4,000	93	56	1.00	1.00	0.50	18,401	6,800
San Jose	B	1999	25	1,700								9,000
San Jose	B	2000	32	3,500		40		1.00	1.00	2.00	72,479	5,300
San Luis Obispo City-Co	B	2002	34	4,000	9,000	48	35		1.00		12,208	2,622
San Mateo Co	B	1993	32	3,000	4,717	39	17	0.25	1.25	0.10	20,475	4,858
Santa Ana	B	1978	34	4,000	9,865	162	25	0.10	3.10	0.60	38,893	25,234
Santa Ana	B	2001	27	2,500	1,816	181	26	0.10	3.10	0.60	43,859	19,036
Santa Barbara	B	2001	34	3,500	4,125	114	24		2.00		42,533	32,145
Santa Clara	B	1993	34	4,000	3,408	74	39		2.00		28,102	22,947
Santa Clara Co	B	1991	24	1,600	4,921	3	4					2,890
Santa Clara Co	B	1995	28	3,500	8,837	68	63	0.50	1.50	1.50	101,030	4,938
Santa Cruz City-Co	B	1998	32	1,925	8,000	116	29	3.00	2.00	1.00	40,243	
South San Francisco	V	2001	23	5,000	5,500	60	15	0.50	0.50		125	3,000
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	1984	34	4,000	7,300	62	24		2.00		25,369	4,299

Public Libraries-Mobile Libraries

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Vehicle Type	Year	Length	Book Capacity	Annual Mileage	Hours Month	Stops / Week	Librn	Other	Support	Circulation	Maint. Cost
Stockton-San Joaquin Co	B	2000	32		6,811	40	33		1.47	0.63		3,942
Sunnyvale	B	1998	35	3,000	2,299	35	21	0.80	0.50		20,054	6,570
Tulare Co	B	1999	40	6,079		54	27		2.00		9,072	1,266
Tulare Co	B	1999	40	5,547		58	29		2.00		6,111	1,260
Tuolumne Co	T	2002	24	500	12,000	80	11		1.00	1.00	4,800	60,000
Willows	V			250	1,100	15	4		0.30		1,960	6,500
Yuba Co	B	2001	32	2,046	10,576	152	55		1.00	1.00		60,000

Academic Library Tables

Column headings - Academic and Special Libraries

Table 1, "Activities"

Library. Short name of library, identified in Library Index.

Students. or (Persons served). Annual count of student body, full time and part time. For special libraries annual count of library users, if available, or number of persons in organization for whom library is maintained.

Librarian FTE. Number of persons employed as Librarian, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week, but not less than 36. Includes library director.

Staff FTE. Total number of persons employed, in full-time equivalent. Includes Librarians, support staff, student pages and all part-time help.

Materials. Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract.

Salaries. Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits of administration and library service personnel.

Operating. Total operating expenditure: materials, salaries, operations, contract services, transfers. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

Circulation. Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

ILL lent. Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

ILL from. Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of ILL.

Reference. Annual total of questions answered by reporting library. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions. Counts negative response that is satisfactory to patron as an answered question.

Table 2, "Collections"

Volumes added. Unit count of volumes added during the fiscal year, gross number not adjusted for discards. Includes bound serials and continuations.

Book Volumes held. Unit count of all volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

Documents, pamphlets. Unit count of documents (separate from books) and items in pamphlet or information file. Documents included in the book volume total are not counted twice.

Microforms. Unit count of microfilm reels, microfiche sheets, microcards.

Periodicals. Number of periodical titles currently received. Includes magazines, newspapers, loose leaf services. Excludes bound serials and continuations treated as books.

Audio. Unit count of audiorecordings, disc and tape, all speeds and formats.

Films. Unit count of moving pictures, all speeds and reel sizes.

Video. Unit count of videorecordings, all formats.

Public University Libraries: Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CSU Chico	16,246	16.24	47.24	1,392,344	2,779,272	4,564,953	162,344	8,890	7,074	51,532
CSU Dominguez Hills	13,504	13.00	31.00	683,664	1,832,200	2,919,371	41,667	9,694	11,802	29,223
CSU Fresno	21,305	27.51	114.53	1,939,876	4,472,165	7,211,305	270,061	10,353	8,296	118,450
CSU Hayward		14.00	34.00	1,274,703	2,152,063	3,644,183	97,740	11,072	9,131	32,243
CSU Humboldt	7,553	12.20	36.60	1,102,504	1,500,116	2,875,025	222,923	6,710	4,888	17,642
CSU Long Beach	32,923	21.92	76.42	2,379,916	4,412,590	8,010,097	248,235	9,317	10,818	58,284
CSU Los Angeles	21,099	20.00	56.00	1,730,867	3,668,032	5,884,885	197,597	7,898	8,726	63,699
CSU Northridge	32,596	26.00	89.00	1,855,987	5,209,050	7,779,230	345,331	6,792	7,352	493,884
CSU Sacramento	28,558	30.98	83.80	2,453,950	4,847,483	8,214,455	258,526	13,912	5,495	60,947
CSU San Diego	34,304	34.27	106.90	2,970,633	7,773,586	12,957,773	418,167	18,865	11,312	431,300
CSU San Francisco	28,378	27.35	87.87	2,983,092	4,973,859	8,410,038	374,916	8,994	11,140	67,681
CSU San Jose	30,350	29.73	116.33	2,146,720	6,245,111	8,957,234	204,286	9,249	13,616	85,384
CSU San Marcos	7,204	13.95	36.20	696,677	2,309,249	3,404,095	60,755	4,226	6,328	17,060
CSU Sonoma	7,527	10.70	40.10	800,000	2,411,095	3,471,659	164,566	12,723	11,205	37,623
CSU Stanislaus	7,850	9.50	27.50	946,893	1,797,029	3,084,425	83,997	5,201	4,278	11,710
UC Berkeley	32,136	119.98	655.59	16,291,361	27,554,845	52,575,033	852,691	47,619	22,146	159,294
UC Davis	29,087	54.35	212.10	5,181,736	10,771,976	17,667,322	493,856	36,453	30,927	152,641
UC Irvine	23,779	70.85	196.37	7,113,737	9,496,772	20,085,270	437,254	28,370	26,962	73,342
UC LA	37,599	135.00	173.00	11,431,105	24,932,466	42,767,187	1,963,005	76,121	33,219	137,004
UC Riverside	15,934	30.00	127.00	4,541,686	6,585,280	12,215,825	297,019	23,050	18,245	32,718
UC San Diego	22,412	57.70	281.12	8,165,077	17,128,885	29,923,034	819,716	37,491	27,871	199,676
UC Santa Barbara	23,404	49.00	186.00	6,712,783	9,967,734	19,524,831	432,464	25,424	35,591	134,576
UC Santa Cruz	14,122	32.00	113.95	2,969,393	6,879,295	11,367,798	409,841	15,709	21,385	43,564
UCB Ethnic Studies		3.00	4.80	34,082	391,542	431,187				
UCB Governmental		2.00	6.00	26,650	403,558	441,481		39		3,172
UCB Industrial	400	2.00	4.00	11,207	244,852	284,059	3,155			6,109
UCB Water Resources	3,000	2.00	5.00	24,500	214,760	254,260	8,292	153	5	2,810

Public University Libraries: Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CSU Chico	14,256	956,146	709,563	1,159,591	864	15,036	11,859
CSU Dominguez Hills	9,944	420,502		727,155	1,906	5,439	5,871
CSU Fresno	26,634	1,025,691	279,357	1,211,141	2,617	72,668	4,457
CSU Hayward	5,891	814,635	65,040	854,711	2,284	24,751	5,283
CSU Humboldt	13,737	594,735	400,897	603,251	2,517	14,525	4,838
CSU Long Beach	21,006	1,477,194		1,488,853	4,087	15,155	15,852
CSU Los Angeles	19,317	897,395	871,231	1,080,781	2,110	1,286	5,498
CSU Northridge	16,284	1,274,351	1,793,116	3,128,169	16,854	10,250	7,427
CSU Sacramento	55,732	1,277,395	666,401	2,335,605	4,061	6,482	12,847
CSU San Diego	30,314	1,428,026	652,372	4,315,311	8,716	10,905	3,624
CSU San Francisco	29,176	1,100,093	400,017	2,357,608	5,420	59,475	125,130
CSU San Jose	14,348	1,177,694	329,963	1,656,261	1,770	21,635	
CSU San Marcos	10,336	222,213		917,561	2,350	2,630	5,348
CSU Sonoma	18,124	612,919	93,612	1,669,872	1,085	20,259	7,635
CSU Stanislaus	9,185	353,827	113,974	1,280,144	1,816	1,668	1,919
UC Berkeley	192,819	9,572,462	98,755	6,536,326	81,121	81,601	31,563
UC Davis	51,534	3,009,421	1,423,843	3,435,736	44,020	13,716	1,833
UC Irvine	99,801	2,337,595	333,851	2,861,417	28,523	11,914	8,092
UC LA	145,519	7,576,790	688,399	6,098,847	79,283	251,761	23,849
UC Riverside	58,666	2,193,630	332,102	1,791,274	11,845	16,423	3,914
UC San Diego	80,789	2,953,024	97,519	3,121,676	33,282	98,866	11,839
UC Santa Barbara	52,176	2,765,756	495,503	3,741,403	22,549	107,511	4,604
UC Santa Cruz	35,529	1,404,545	97,469	847,529	25,441	24,051	15,234
UCB Ethnic Studies	1,031	49,689	11,797	8,575	1,265	1,648	844
UCB Governmental	1,068	445,636		85,572	1,106		45
UCB Industrial	435	64,817	4,379	1,060	1,339		
UCB Water Resources	841	128,435		1,187	2,541		273

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Allan Hancock Coll	19,870	3.00	9.00	81,325	537,843	619,168	25,272	209	20	20,428
American River Coll	31,675	7.60	14.60	241,014	721,454	1,040,798	49,675	847	568	297,035
Bakersfield Coll	16,496	4.50	10.50	54,169	550,034	665,984	32,095	1		
Barstow Coll	3,425	0.20	2.70	34,800	179,496	227,721	33,520			14,455
Cerro Coso Coll	5,171	1.00	4.50	27,528	280,599	326,424	3,859	7	14	1,129
Chabot Hayward Coll	15,930	5.60	12.25	67,443	695,302	780,141	15,278	5		15,278
Chaffey Coll	20,890	4.94	12.96	153,781	696,183	958,384	38,966			
City Coll SF	199,515	20.30	67.45	180,050	4,004,853	4,297,312	79,212	295	30	66,057
Coll Canyons	13,543	3.70	10.77	59,260	943,670	1,079,176	57,827	31	73	22,368
Coll Desert	30,074	3.50	5.50	34,000	386,078	603,826	8,848	1,813	92	10,038
Coll Marin	9,500	3.10	8.35	130,000	523,110	661,220	12,372	254	7	8,700
Coll Redwoods	6,879	1.00	10.15	20,869	439,849	550,728	11,499	19	35	
Coll San Mateo	9,956	4.75	10.35	35,042	518,930	529,113	48,697	4,807	4,241	20,579
Coll Sequoias	10,693	5.20	15.60	87,666	931,209	1,086,267	17,493	117	109	9,054
Columbia Coll		1.00	4.70	21,938	296,163	379,352	9,588	634	521	7,227
Compton Coll	7,668	3.10	5.10	72,901	358,250	470,725	4,000			6,557
Cosumnes Coll	11,254	4.60	14.25	107,430	619,965	799,793	53,097	1,617	852	18,023
Crafton Hills Coll	5,021	3.00	6.90	98,698	681,119	785,067	62,095	385	230	16,943
Cuesta Coll	10,825	5.50	14.75	124,083	690,371	890,505	19,390	178	294	15,561
Cuyamaca Coll	8,289	4.00	15.00	45,806	1,136,164	1,270,624	20,740	405	726	8,110
Cypress Coll	15,000	4.66	10.66	102,436	699,684	868,508	44,152	192	59	7,379
De Anza Coll	24,286	5.00	17.00	105,761	1,427,314	1,611,197	222,534	165	368	39,750
Diablo Valley Coll	23,146	7.00	14.00	101,040	1,202,401	1,323,934	26,856	438	237	13,882
East LA Coll	21,305	5.00	11.00	47,175	571,035	627,248	26,485	106	122	3,000
El Camino Coll	25,564	7.00	30.00	147,298	2,075,379	2,322,117	61,477	49	43	23,857
Evergreen Coll	13,077	4.30	10.50	55,557	713,227	820,202	27,728	9	6	5,335
Feather River Coll	2,657	1.00	2.45	31,333	155,394	209,945	3,037	73	150	1,600
Foothill Coll	20,282	8.00	18.50	164,873	13,299	15,535	44,065	281	23	13,882
Fullerton Coll	36,172	7.10	18.60	112,507	1,286,486	1,577,572	68,746	255	134	46,750
Gavilan Coll	6,401	2.45	6.45	47,018	373,625	435,471	7,488	114	126	10,688
Glendale Coll	42,432	5.70	18.09	79,735	1,107,895	1,233,899	52,892	153	143	18,715
Golden West Coll	15,995	6.00	13.00	77,552	1,080,007	1,196,904	10,607	143	86	17,154

Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Allan Hancock Coll	1,873	46,940	533	52,506	338	455	3,418
American River Coll	5,330	75,976		161	411	3,930	2,479
Bakersfield Coll	1,598	71,201			250		
Barstow Coll	533	42,469	9,240	5,607	211	1,118	2,997
Cerro Coso Coll	641	25,856	3,012		92	1,530	1,878
Chabot Hayward Coll	1,824	85,824	49,000	23,855	218	9,480	2,375
Chaffey Coll	1,881	77,836		4,238	158	8	2,022
City Coll SF	9,635	168,449		14,030	424	15,809	4,800
Coll Canyons	1,720	52,412	4,168	87,130	228	4,829	4,643
Coll Desert	1,697	46,885		3,713	244	40	889
Coll Marin	3,379	89,979		4,018	264		
Coll Redwoods	954	66,923	6,378	54,550	119	679	1,708
Coll San Mateo	1,288	90,925	35,073	102,444	265	24	
Coll Sequoias	730	85,255		2,917	400	223	5,418
Columbia Coll	554	36,356	94	68,295	154	2,619	1,481
Compton Coll	707	39,709	550	38,367	139	338	
Cosumnes Coll	2,354	65,488		1,905	310	807	1,886
Crafton Hills Coll	1,241	72,386		32,676	329	1,870	1,420
Cuesta Coll	1,404	68,052	1,000	4,169	340	1,246	1,702
Cuyamaca Coll	2,884	40,394		25,784	113	111	2,357
Cypress Coll	2,787	60,673		4,329	217	201	1,550
De Anza Coll	1,956	83,205		20,569	347	1,308	3,355
Diablo Valley Coll	1,825	89,349	107	21,525	282		
East LA Coll	1,192	98,155		4,519	228	836	2,157
El Camino Coll	1,854	119,381	600	20,292	414	20,243	2,729
Evergreen Coll	2,178	45,738		1,480	105	1,670	5,465
Feather River Coll	386	20,597	360	197	117	153	2,077
Foothill Coll	1,665	89,022		6,031	1,056	433	3,979
Fullerton Coll	2,272	102,842	13,541	87,684	699	2,196	1,162
Gavilan Coll	7,828	58,381	1,923	5,441	2,553	781	1,983
Glendale Coll	2,103	91,571	21,813	41,808	312	1,893	
Golden West Coll	844	84,287		11,902	62	884	2,950

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Grossmont Coll	18,241	5.30	19.30	67,194	1,152,621	1,278,340	48,903	513	2,509	18,898
Imperial Coll	7,523	3.45	8.95	137,631	552,511	733,772	24,805	103	75	10,900
Irvine Coll	13,152	3.00	8.25	97,486	708,207	889,381	35,534	85	110	5,775
LA City Coll	18,372	5.80	12.30	122,768	797,648	920,416	45,077	276	142	24,920
LA Harbor Coll	9,469	4.20	8.40	74,610	445,949	570,731	22,234	103	129	6,522
LA Pierce Coll	18,874	4.60	8.60	103,943	626,922	750,719	22,931	71	53	117,425
La Sierra		4.00	11.00	184,829	580,187	1,074,435	16,758	1,233	1,421	3,607
LA Valley Coll	19,275	5.80	12.80	137,688	762,238	969,505	42,640	176	224	20,917
Laney Coll	14,046	5.30	14.40	63,033	914,082	1,055,795	12,288			10,791
Las Positas Coll	7,500	4.60	7.88	135,583	551,726	755,339	22,942	243	268	13,208
Lassen Coll	10,975	1.00	3.50	21,266	213,032	256,593	8,069	47	1,728	6,500
Mendocino Coll	5,300	1.40	5.40	40,628	172,765	256,411	4,016	28	7	320
Merced Coll	9,489	3.00	15.50	61,800	703,032	875,894	120,859	429	142	15,708
MiraCosta Coll	14,588	6.00	13.00	159,144	1,174,019	1,405,863	29,578	384	94	
Mission Coll	10,500	5.50	13.50	118,131	816,209	982,388	17,749	1,383	1,307	11,524
Moorpark Coll	14,324	4.40	9.40	134,928	596,482	751,989	14,459		17	12,526
Mt San Antonio Coll	41,086	5.50	23.00	323,788	1,730,438	2,094,226	81,699	16	14	38,603
Napa Coll	15,330	1.00	4.00	49,041	342,360	492,854	14,645	3,851	3,287	
Occidental Coll	1,830	9.50	19.50	897,940	1,033,063	2,554,335	44,354	8,886	11,417	1,988
Ohlone Coll	11,000	5.50	13.00	61,000	646,434	799,184	8,049	18	4	5,970
Orange Coast Coll	28,073	6.00	13.30	113,528	805,605	972,953	29,304	32	26	14,596
Palo Verde Coll	1,500	1.50	5.50	37,324	149,671	226,189	1,700		45	1,000
Porterville Coll	4,452	3.00	7.00	38,500	299,386	420,636	10,457			2,064
Reedley Coll	11,652	2.37	6.87	101,625	421,225	548,450	18,229		5	4,460
Rio Hondo Coll	23,516	6.50	17.00	154,602	1,130,450	1,308,147	35,407	77	23	18,451
Riverside Coll	36,090	7.60	22.10	406,855	1,772,684	1,854,874	76,025	344	97	34,293
Saddleback Coll	24,798	7.00	15.30	84,000	1,529,929	1,628,929	68,908	488	393	103,404
San Diego City Coll	14,322	3.60	10.60	39,202	554,521	666,693	27,127	131	300	47,577
San Diego Mesa Coll	24,095	7.00	26.00	271,457	14,135	414,135	59,259	427	222	19,649
San Diego Miramar Coll	11,105	3.55	9.90	44,314	642,102	785,882	9,730	126	155	5,574
San Joaquin Coll	19,792	5.70	20.10	285,400	1,307	168,607	84,794	581	93	33,097
San Jose City Coll	9,524	3.65	8.65	62,850	658,440	779,235	67,000	23	16	13,404

Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Grossmont Coll	1,234	97,307	332	9,997	269	1,491	4,618
Imperial Coll	921	55,570	1,592	14,552	419	1,603	160
Irvine Coll	3,396	62,902		150,000	276	4,365	3,440
LA City Coll	4,412	149,832		4,798	216		
LA Harbor Coll	2,095	89,902		27,941	180	4	55
LA Pierce Coll	1,775	106,086	26,825	13,372	278		
La Sierra	2,972	206,189		384,458	1,235	3,590	917
LA Valley Coll	2,459	126,857	31,549	7,846	359		
Laney Coll	1,271	84,275	3,349	7,017	128	5,365	2,742
Las Positas Coll	1,067	35,164	205	3,190	192	4,549	3,963
Lassen Coll	396	22,989	1,345	58,300	161	205	8
Mendocino Coll	987	29,142	2	25,867	155	44	799
Merced Coll	2,127	44,272	10,500	5,610	235	550	5,000
MiraCosta Coll	3,942	66,011		136,905	198	2,028	4,113
Mission Coll	1,645	52,468			161	982	3,003
Moorpark Coll	1,055	73,413	7,164	6,629	380	2,574	2,181
Mt San Antonio Coll	2,166	73,456	29,448	13,336	526		6,789
Napa Coll	1,890	57,449		172	302		6,165
Occidental Coll	5,123	497,161		413,190	1,587	6,959	4,348
Ohlone Coll	800	68,466	2,000	47,168	217	13,100	3,200
Orange Coast Coll	1,546	106,956		8,293	280	383	3,277
Palo Verde Coll	1,000	20,000			35		1,200
Porterville Coll	541	36,026	2,450		227	18	2,100
Reedley Coll	6,365	41,980		8,797	182	2,130	768
Rio Hondo Coll	1,160	74,426	52	9	183	1,272	2,175
Riverside Coll	3,990	155,509		16,244	857	181	7,317
Saddleback Coll	3,431	96,000	140	64,500	270	4,670	4,948
San Diego City Coll	972	80,330	8,089	38,329	354	52	624
San Diego Mesa Coll	4,245	106,385	84,236	131,927	385	745	2,508
San Diego Miramar Coll	823	23,295	5,729	64,301	65	136	1,437
San Joaquin Coll	4,398	93,222	372	144,846	604	1,607	4,802
San Jose City Coll	1,547	66,090	2,745	3,541	192	534	1,442

Public Community College Libraries: Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Santa Ana Coll	32,437	8.45	18.55	127,438	290,257	502,271	66,462	1	4	27,355
Santa Barbara Coll	15,807	4.75	11.00	149,073	693,435	927,852	28,238	395	162	19,044
Santiago Coll	21,613	5.20	11.65	88,999	777,759	957,539	27,430		204	4,104
Shasta Coll	11,486	3.49	10.77	45,552	709,173	893,764	26,521	318	169	
Sierra Coll	18,416	6.04	23.58	74,158	130,998	152,818	32,979	209	330	11,857
Simpson Coll	1,268	2.00	4.50	132,745	172,825	364,229	16,333	341	151	
Skyline Coll	9,594	4.11	7.91	58,617	529,916	654,784	19,792	4,026	2,457	19,800
Solano Coll	11,432	5.00	8.75	78,217	557,756	683,537	57,583	3,519	2,368	4,231
Southwestern Coll	18,684	6.60	20.17	130,426	1,077,506	1,197,417	54,917		124	31,033
Taft Coll	2,300	1.00	3.00	29,940	190,000	263,350	700		24	8,500
Victor Valley Coll	11,800	3.71	9.71	127,792	737,901	963,383	26,331	124	31	11,733
West Valley Coll	11,841	3.75	12.02	120,612	925,143	1,071,303	30,452	1,209	864	9,580
Woodbury Univ	1,338	4.00	9.50	109,156	479,161	795,999	10,752	1	7	5,760
Yuba Coll	16,877	2.00	13.80	63,104	617,187	775,092	32,675	104	125	3,447

Public Community College Libraries: Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Santa Ana Coll	2,079	55,209			460	2,015	3,602
Santa Barbara Coll	2,479	111,686	8,379	82,215	340		
Santiago Coll	1,742	33,260	302	163	193	2,633	690
Shasta Coll	1,406	75,893		56,439	133	425	2,882
Sierra Coll	4,090	90,393	5,200	10,830	160	44	3,435
Simpson Coll	3,509	76,290		209,197	283	965	994
Skyline Coll	1,878	47,786	2,525	4,876	248		970
Solano Coll	1,526	39,089		5,879	153	2,428	2,461
Southwestern Coll	2,887	84,340	5,195	73,506	288	1,325	3,527
Taft Coll	250	20,000		15,000	140	5	40
Victor Valley Coll	2,366	51,223	4,000	101,330	551	5,100	3,400
West Valley Coll	1,991	99,000	7,690	34,500	170	5,300	12,000
Woodbury Univ	2,315	57,797		92,781	475	130	940
Yuba Coll	3,123	74,064	3,459	77	303	10,256	2,998

Private Academic Libraries: Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Students	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Alliant Alameda	600	2.00	7.54	97,703	215,235	332,968	18,301	1,803	1,209	3,650
Alliant San Diego	1,694	4.00	9.00	125,221	402,038	541,025	16,389	4,945	4,205	20,632
Biola Univ	4,535	6.00	17.00	472,756	927,955	16,661	84,669	1,854	2,492	13,221
Chapman Coll	11,648	8.00	22.50	1,033,165	1,395,683	2,675,866	44,324	2,275	2,607	8,216
Christian Heritage	615	2.40	3.33	22,000	129,769	166,437	7,104	81	78	742
Claremont Coll	5,833	24.50	74.14	3,725,498	3,872,216	9,194,640	132,989	21,495	25,496	60,440
Dominican San Rafael	1,653	4.00	11.50	190,127	642,526	981,489	14,787	219	830	2,920
GTU Berkeley	1,294	9.00	24.40	399,403	1,034,227	2,149,510	60,949	967	401	6,266
Holy Names Coll	881	2.00	3.00	37,835	176,750	262,359	1,883	1	4	556
Loyola Marymount	6,804	17.00	36.50	2,545,075	1,832,187	4,704,181	68,268	6,483	3,847	13,292
Marymount	756	3.00	3.75	94,000	237,287	348,157	4,498	1	38	3,800
Master's Coll	1,188	2.00	6.50	152,000	317,762	504,152	30,773	418	375	1,657
Merritt Coll	7,543	3.00	6.00	40,973	304,309	356,748	6,511			7,560
Mills Coll	1,127	5.50	12.16	321,793	684,363	1,162,235	58,783	142	169	94,448
Mount St Mary's Coll	1,988	7.00	14.70	298,583	718,374	1,205,900	30,000	116	32	15,000
National Univ SD	26,535	26.50	38.00	2,376,000	1,153,260	3,832,660	52,791	985	1,221	28,385
Notre Dame	1,810	4.50	9.00	195,000	405,504	624,669	13,420	6	332	2,920
Oxnard Coll	16,799	2.57	7.57	33,122	419,630	500,073	10,591	23	19	3,613
Pacific Union Coll	1,691	5.00	8.50	211,562	569,843	828,567	23,163	508	1,217	2,854
Sacramento Coll	23,682	11.01	39.51	186,356	2,304,972	2,527,793	110,136	1,118	296	29,800
Santa Clara Univ	8,061	13.00	36.50	2,314,194	2,855,715	5,596,168	107,141	4,165	3,860	13,267
St Mary's Moraga	4,908	9.70	24.00	566,514	1,055,530	1,808,121	43,961	6,216	7,227	6,251
Stanford Hoover		15.00	38.25	226,025	2,464,525	3,084,695	21,323	577	120	12,302
Univ Pacific	5,886	11.00	28.75	835,688	1,374,893	2,375,581	30,000	6,793	5,149	14,405
Univ San Francisco	8,243	17.00	39.00	1,369,707	2,597,208	4,656,229	70,736	6,664	4,700	10,834
USC Info Sciences	67	1.00	2.00				983		84	
Whittier Coll	1,419	5.00	10.00	425,513	537,373	987,646	13,735	592	692	2,457

Private Academic Libraries: Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Alliant Alameda	808	23,690			201	29	590
Alliant San Diego	3,415	143,122		345,458	368	1,214	532
Biola Univ	3,586	218,929		554,610	1,067	16,828	1,626
Chapman Coll	10,926	178,986		413,701	1,802	866	6,202
Christian Heritage	975	68,055		72	250	2,396	289
Claremont Coll	19,195	2,315,299	722,518	1,448,006	14,444		6,355
Dominican San Rafael	2,007	87,925		3,121	409	232	1,272
GTU Berkeley	7,574	434,294		280,391	1,538	5,587	1,072
Holy Names Coll	1,133	111,472	7,879	50,931	190	5,071	71
Loyola Marymount	14,175	401,894	17,770	141,715	3,140	2,619	12,326
Marymount	705	21,600		11,150	153		595
Master's Coll	2,666	111,471	6,295	30,511	470	4,097	2,577
Merritt Coll	525	60,525		5,250	128		
Mills Coll	2,426	224,059		28,324	920	5,621	2,019
Mount St Mary's Coll	3,000	142,000			833	42	2,946
National Univ SD	26,535	193,845		2,687,396	2,147	28	5,996
Notre Dame	1,349	88,863		489,545	700	7,644	1,391
Oxnard Coll	697	26,436	167	925	119		
Pacific Union Coll	2,533	137,148	4,400	121,991	827	5,806	3,056
Sacramento Coll	4,004	78,324			434	328	4,787
Santa Clara Univ	8,193	560,060	611,209	780,895	4,823	4,214	5,498
St Mary's Moraga	3,832	210,516	1,494	480,534	952	2,301	5,122
Stanford Hoover	43	1,257,499		160,112	98	10,162	6,904
Univ Pacific	3,500	372,620		689,462	1,361	9,137	1,539
Univ San Francisco	26,353	663,163	239,921	725,478	2,191	445	858
USC Info Sciences	75	7,211	5,246	30	70		25
Whittier Coll	3,596	253,102	5,411	8,312	3,090	54	12

Special Library Tables

Special Libraries - For-Profit : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Chevron Research	2,000									3,000
Computer Sciences	90,000	1.00		30,000	46,000	76,000	400	5	45	1,200
Leigh Fisher	85	2.00					500			800
Manalytics	10	0.10								
RCM Capital	150			3,000	330,000	398,000				500
Sierra Research	35	1.00								

Special Libraries - For-Profit : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Chevron Research	200	5,000	4,000	9,000	260	200	400
Computer Sciences	10	170			40		
Leigh Fisher	5	180	2,500		110	30	40
RCM Capital	17	467	10,000		270		

Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Braille Institute	34,867	5.00	41.20	75,000	1,750,000	3,235,000	1,419,265	116	1,267	64,491
CA Academy Sciences							6,478	4,502	1,362	4,882
CA Pioneers	1,510	0.70	0.70	2,900	55,742	65,567	110			1,092
Getty Art	3,656	29.00	96.50				72,168	1,639	5,593	39,960
Kahn Jewish LA	3,000	2.00	1.00				10,000			5,000
Mechanics Institute	5,000	6.00	8.00	242,700	648,204	1,173,475	110,000	5	45	2,050
Motion Picture Academy	21,690	10.00	47.00							21,690
Observatories	50	1.00						5	10	110
Sac Governments	50	1.00								
Sacramento History	900	2.00	2.00	88	214,000	301,000				1,500
Salk Biological	1,100	1.00	2.00	139,000	351,000	523,000	150	10	50	
Salvation Army	250	2.00	2.00	43,000	162,800	265,200	4,500			550
San Diego Aerospace	7	1.00	2.00	1,000	50,000	110,000	1,000			2,000
South CA Social	2,000	2.50	2.50	2,000	250,000	335,000	500			700

Special Libraries - Non-Profit : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Braille Institute	105,000	862,221		1	158	811,672	1,108
CA Pioneers	150	4,213	12,852		10		21
Getty Art	24,689	739,984		7,124	3,805	4,251	3,232
Kahn Jewish LA	700	29,326			60	434	1,584
Mechanics Institute	3,000	133,000		14,000	525	2,300	3,125
Motion Picture Academy	1,346	37,875		10,268	200	7,429	
Observatories	200	31,700			50		
Sacramento History	5,000	40,000	10,000,000	1,150		500	500
Salk Biological	250	14,500			150		1,050
Salvation Army	1,200	36,000			130		
San Diego Aerospace	1,000	30,000	300,000		25	10,000	10,000
South CA Social	350	20,000	20,000	50	50	3,000	400

Special Libraries - Law : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CA Court Appeal 4th	70	1.00		155,000		170,000			24	
CA Western Law	1,250	9.00	9.20	824,924		1,157,137	68,389	517	324	4,026
Golden Gate Univ Law	1,500	7.50	8.00	629,604	863,254	1,632,838	1,607	24	71	4,570
JFK Univ Law	1,103	3.61	3.17	192,954	221,039	435,404	2,850		1	15,410
Jones & Stokes	300									
Loyola Law	1,600	13.00	17.00	1,640,345	1,793,338	3,614,466	59,671	823	569	7,186
Santa Clara Univ Law	1,250	7.00	13.00	980,575	1,392,080	2,540,292	12,970	100	254	3,000
UC Davis Law	675	6.50	11.65	924,835	1,192,247	2,249,047	12,539	329	544	10,215
UC Hastings Law	1,342	11.00	17.50	1,201,051	1,666,897	3,144,919	5,756	560	762	15,471
Univ La Verne Law	200	4.00	5.00	664,000	552,000	1,272,000		9	76	
USC Law	790	9.30	9.60	763,358	1,562,050	2,601,378	10,084	198	477	3,939
USF Law	750	6.30	13.00	912,566	1,008,480	1,986,805	1,473	86	86	2,573
Water Law	50	1.00	1.00	103,036	130,000	263,036	409	3	10	369

Special Libraries - Law : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CA Court Appeal 4th	1,500	108,000		175	25		15
CA Western Law	6,096	163,877		786,070	3,897	1,176	673
Golden Gate Univ Law	3,946	123,887	1,217	176,389	2,861	130	177
JFK Univ Law	855	34,435	607	48,135	166	41	49
Loyola Law	6,155	544,767		1,446,498	7,269	3,624	1,358
Santa Clara Univ Law	7,489	159,783		958,861	3,972	4,893	844
UC Davis Law	6,577	286,588	38,943	698,944	4,360	796	133
UC Hastings Law	7,916	422,740		1,373,612	7,880	2,739	634
Univ La Verne Law	7,808	82,581		1,150,000	2,441	80	15
USC Law	5,360	302,933		559,421	4,979	513	365
USF Law	3,592	139,462		1,103,928	3,165	162	531
Water Law	316	21,998	500		10		

Special Libraries - Medical : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Beverly Hosp Mtbelo	1,300	0.60		32,000	17,000	54,000	132	123	906	941
CA Pacific SF			2.50							
Child Hosp Oakland	1,781	1.00	1.00	102,308	91,000	263,651	2,778	1,593	563	120
Community Hosp Centra	6,000	2.00	1.00	37,708	111,823	378,288	600	129	103	1,300
Doheny Eye	350	0.50	0.50	37,500	25,000	67,500				
Fairview Hosp Staff	1,005	1.00	1.00	21,194	109,200	134,464	1,992	182	167	1,040
Glendale Adventist Med	2,420	1.00					820	723	680	1,010
Kaiser Fontana				105,242	212,122	322,364	775	8,300	7,363	1,622
Kern Medical	1,500	1.00	1.10	95,000	90,000	229,750	2,218	305	303	1,499
Patton Staff	2,796	1.00		40,000	67,000	117,000	1,896	479	269	783
Pomona Med	3,000	0.75	0.25	26,000	63,000	108,500	750	470	1,150	575
Porterville Prof	2,100		1.00	16,203	47,484	64,832	141	287	427	322
San Bernardino Med	6,000	1.00	1.00	177,446	94,588	291,367	3,208	1,063	600	3,118
Sonoma Staff	1,500	1.00		16,000			158	83	227	53
South CA Optometry	600	2.00	3.00	61,000	154,100	295,100	16,000	600	200	
St Agnes Med Fresno	3,000	1.00	0.50	83,500	95,000	196,500	150	1,008	1,683	1,700
St Joseph Orange	20,000	1.25	2.00	97,000	184,615	336,507	2,988	1,113	2,752	3,442
St Mary's Hosp SF	600	1.00								
USC Norris Med	6,259	13.29	24.80	1,761,958	2,035,060	4,440,826	22,378	9,979	1,067	11,341

Special Libraries - Medical : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Beverly Hosp Mtbelo	50	960	125		96	604	291
Child Hosp Oakland	160	4,873			252		
Community Hosp Centra	370	5,087		5,458	284	35	130
Doheny Eye	140	1,146			73	90	50
Fairview Hosp Staff	102	2,976	2,380		72	44	343
Glendale Adventist Med	610	11,000	2,800		262		630
Kaiser Fontana	135	8,500			144	200	150
Kern Medical	105	3,046			200	1,270	15
Patton Staff	200	4,000	750		110	250	1
Pomona Med	154	760			75	600	
Porterville Prof	15	4,611			21		
San Bernardino Med	328	3,000			482	8	18
Sonoma Staff		4,923			54	24	22
South CA Optometry	470	18,291		128	188	739	398
St Agnes Med Fresno	85	1,350		25,100	170		
St Joseph Orange	104	6,000		250	650	600	3,000
USC Norris Med	1,445	48,543		8,237	1,797	2,008	1,255

Special Libraries - Federal Government : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Marine Fisheries					52,000	103,000				
Naval Base Coronado	40,000		2.00				7,854	45	12	600
US Court North CA	260	2.00	0.75				1,210	131	136	1,278
US NASA Ames-Dryden	1,400	1.00	1.00	35,000		50,000	725	151	188	6,016

Special Libraries - Federal Government : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Naval Base Coronado	150	25,000			85	500	1,000
US Court North CA	792	36,773		18,966	1,145		1
US NASA Ames-Dryden	194	5,750	39,000	908,000	90	10	250

Special Libraries - State Resident : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
CYA Paso Robles	500	1.00	1.00							

Special Libraries - State Resident : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
CYA Paso Robles		6,500			40		

Special Libraries - State Government : Activities

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Persons	Librn FTE	Staff FTE	Materials	Salaries	Total Operating	Circulation	ILL Lent	ILL From	Reference
Hearst San Simeon	608	0.10	1.70	1,862	34,650	38,512	1,605		5	947
Mines & Geology		1.00	2.00							
Pest Regulation							4,309		39	
Plant Industry	200	1.00	0.50							
POST	80,000	1.00	1.00	15,365			149	70		
Railroad Museum	5,000	1.00	1.50							5,000
State Library	35,591,000	58.50	121.75	1,907,743	1,225,356	21,758,990	795,407	21,290	3,514	116,694
Waste Mgt Bd				45,000						

Special Libraries - State Government : Collections

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Volumes Added	Volumes Held	Documents Pamphlets	Microforms	Periodicals	Audio	Video
Hearst San Simeon	113	3,153	1,414	686	40	311	468
Pest Regulation	75	4,897	62,352		147		33
Plant Industry	220	30,677	10,138	10,000	493		93
POST	321	4,428	3,045		182	1	18
Railroad Museum	1,000	13,000	500,000	400	100	7,000	500
State Library	8,163	794,407	998,710	3,659,921	6,018	731,989	718
Waste Mgt Bd	400	11,000			130		

County Law Library Tables

Column Headings - County Law Libraries

Table 1, "Basic Information"

County. Name of the county served by this County Law Library.

Population. Population of the county as of Jan. 1 of the report year as documented by the state Department of Finance, Report E-(yr).

Attorneys. Number of attorneys practicing in the county.

Judges. Number of judges in the county.

Full-time Staff (Count). The count of persons paid full-time to operate the library. The count is of actual persons, not FTE equivalents. Does not include volunteers.

Part-time Staff (Count). The count of persons paid only for part-time work to operate the library. The count is of actual persons, not FTE equivalents. Does not include volunteers.

Staff FTE. The full-time equivalent of staff paid to operate the library. Full-time is normally 40 hours per week. The FTE of one full-time position is "1".

Libr. Handled in Addition (to another job). An indication of whether the library director handles the library operation in addition to other county functions/jobs? Y = Yes; N = No.

Staff Pd From Libr. Budget. Indication of whether a budget that is specifically for library operations covers all of the salary and benefits cost of all of the staff engaged in library operations? Y = Yes; N = No.

Table 2, "Income"

Total income. Total of all income for this report year.

Filing Fees Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from filing fees of all kinds.

Unlimited Case Fee. The amount of the Unlimited Case filing fee which supports library operations.

Limited Case Fee. The amount of the Limited Case filing fee which supports library operations.

Bd of Sup Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from the Board of Supervisors.

Other Ext. Income. Other External Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from sources external to county government or courts' system (e.g. gifts).

Internal Income. Total dollar amount of income that comes from sources within the library (e.g. copier fees, fee-based services, book sales).

Table 3 “Resources”

Total Vols Held. Total books (volumes) held, at close of fiscal year.

Vols Added. Books (volumes) added during fiscal year.

Total Audio. Audiorecordings, discs or tapes, at close of fiscal year.

Total Microforms. Microform units held, at close of fiscal year. Estimate number of rolls of film or sheets of fiche, if actual count is not available.

Continuation subscriptions. Continuation subscriptions currently received (e.g. looseleafs, pocket parts, periodicals, bound continuations, legal newspapers). Include multi-part serials by subscription. Two copies of one title count as 2 units. Do not include cancelled subscriptions where existing holdings have been retained.

Total CD-ROMS. CD-ROMS. Number of CD-ROM discs containing data files and/or computer programs held, at close of fiscal year. Do NOT include audio or video (film) discs. Do NOT include you own public access catalog. DO include other libraries' public access catalogs that you have acquired primarily for use by your public. DO include CD-ROM indexes and serial databases. Count is of total number of discs, rather than titles.

Table 4, "Expenditures and Services"

Total Oper Expenditures. Total annual operating expenditure.

Materials Expenditures. Expenditure for library materials including books, periodicals, microforms and audiovisuals.

Total Salaries. Total expenditure for library staff salaries and benefits.

Mthly Sal of Person in Charge. Monthly salary range of person in charge of library.

Total Circulation. Circulation out of library, all materials. May be for home use or use elsewhere within organization, out of library.

Reference Questions. Number of questions, computer searches, special research projects.

ILL Lent. Items lent interlibrary loan to other libraries. Include photocopies given in lieu of ILL of original materials.

ILL Borrowed. Items borrowed interlibrary loan from other libraries.

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
Alameda	1,496,200	5,824	103	12	6	18	N	Y
Alpine	1,210							
Amador	36,500							
Butte	210,400	300	12	1	1	2	N	Y
Calaveras	42,450	35	2		1	0	N	Y
Colusa	19,700							
Contra Costa	994,900	3,290	57	4	2	5	N	Y
Del Norte	27,850	33	3				Y	N
El Dorado	166,000	230	8	1	2	1	N	Y
Fresno	841,400	1,500	48	4	1	5	N	Y
Glenn	27,050							
Humboldt	128,300	228	8	3		3	Y	N
Imperial	150,900							
Inyo	18,350							
Kern	702,900	899	42	2	1	25	N	Y
Kings	136,100							
Lake	61,300							
Lassen	34,950	21	2		1		Y	N
Los Angeles	9,979,600	4,471	562	38	51	59	N	Y
Madera	131,200	45	7		1	1		
Marin	250,400	1		1	4		N	Y
Mariposa	17,450							
Mendocino	88,200	239	8		5	1	N	Y
Merced	225,100	203	10	1	1	1	N	Y
Modoc	9,325							
Mono	13,350	34	4		2	0	Y	N
Monterey	415,800		21	2	1		N	Y
Napa	129,800	342	8		1		N	N
Nevada	95,700						Y	Y
Orange	2,978,800	12,658	143	19	8	22	N	Y
Placer	275,600	434	11	1	2	2	N	Y
Plumas	20,900	21	2		1	1	N	Y
Riverside	1,705,500	1,600	68	8	3	1	N	Y
Sacramento	1,309,600	7,799	72	17	1	18	N	Y

County Law Libraries - Basic Information

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Population	Attorneys	Judges	Full-time Staff (Count)	Part-time Staff (Count)	Staff FTE	Libr. Handled in Addition	Staff Paid from Libr. Budget
San Benito	56,300							
San Bernardino	1,833,000	2,000	80	9	5	11	N	Y
San Diego	2,961,600	12,146	128	31	15	33	N	Y
San Francisco	791,600	16,252	62	10	7	13	N	N
San Joaquin	613,500			1	2	2	N	Y
San Luis Obispo	256,300	500	13	1	2	2		
San Mateo	717,000	1,100	33	3	6	4	N	Y
Santa Barbara	410,300	1,400	27	3	5	4	N	Y
Santa Clara	1,729,900	500	76	4	6	6	N	Y
Santa Cruz	259,800	682	13	1	2	2	N	Y
Shasta	172,000	250	12		3	1	Y	Y
Sierra	3,520							
Siskiyou	44,400		5		1	1	Y	N
Solano	412,000	450	22	2	2	2	N	Y
Sonoma	472,700	1,457	20	1	3	3		
Stanislaus	481,600	512	21	1	2	2	N	Y
Sutter	83,200							
Tehama	57,700							
Trinity	13,300							
Tulare	386,200	352	21	2	1	2	N	Y
Tuolumne	56,500	50	5		1	0	Y	Y
Ventura	791,300	1,865	31	5	1	5	N	Y
Yolo	181,300	387	9		2	1	N	Y
Yuba	62,800							

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2002 - 2003

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Alameda	1,431,301	1,325,833	28				105,468
Alpine							
Amador							
Butte	173,320	165,435	26	26		7,277	515
Calaveras	25,571	24,252	26	21		1,000	
Colusa							
Contra Costa	652,511	621,804	23	23		3,615	28,882
Del Norte	18,885	10,535	20		6,000	500	
El Dorado	116,496	103,605	23				12,892
Fresno	594,824	566,333	26	23			28,491
Glenn							
Humboldt	96,261	96,153	30	30			108
Imperial							
Inyo							
Kern	395,044	382,969	18	18			12,075
Kings							
Lake							
Lassen	28,146	17,020	25				11,126
Los Angeles	6,594,224	5,668,969	14			801,213	124,042
Madera	69,774	68,078	26				1,695
Marin	238,529		29				26,009
Mariposa							
Mendocino	50,879	47,704	26	26			
Merced	121,947	117,205	20	20	2,701		2,041
Modoc							
Mono	15,110				15,110		
Monterey	207,773	199,681	213			5,000	3,092
Napa	89,497	77,381	20	20		4,173	3,084
Nevada	57,241	55,156					927
Orange	3,071,419	2,724,157	26	26			50,343
Placer	224,882	210,923	26	26			2,106
Plumas	31,642	9,471			21,924		247

County Law Libraries - Income

FY 2002 - 2003

County	Total Income	Filing Fees Income	Unlimited Case Fee	Limited Case Fee	Bd of Sup Income	Other Ext. Income	Internal Income
Riverside	1,374,806	1,329,103	23	23			45,703
Sacramento	2,184,818	1,906,909	38			48,410	188,410
San Benito							
San Bernardino	1,567,608	1,465,457	23	23		68,724	33,421
San Diego	3,009,249	2,722,830	29	29		128,725	32,693
San Francisco	2,151,420	1,495,988	30	30	494,327		80,305
San Joaquin	416,908					6,430	11,562
San Luis Obispo	203,848	182,512	31			3,270	18,006
San Mateo	559,683	333,607	30	30		1,342	23,891
Santa Barbara	314,588	301,523	32	32			13,065
Santa Clara	1,110,354	1,024,788					75,318
Santa Cruz	225,225	158,108	26		34,470		32,846
Shasta	119,013	109,963	20	16			9,050
Sierra							
Siskiyou	38,287	23,287	26		15,000		
Solano	359,518	342,420	22				17,098
Sonoma	382,038	344,589	26	26			
Stanislaus	327,762	217,957	15	15	80,688	9,881	20,156
Sutter							
Tehama							
Trinity							
Tulare	288,583	245,232	23	23			43,351
Tuolumne	45,675	28,028			13,659	3,693	295
Ventura	646,275	599,874	26	26		130	46,271
Yolo	90,185	45,483	20	20		3,500	216
Yuba							

County Law Libraries : Resources

FY 2002 - 2003

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Total CD-ROMS
Alameda	136,891	1,165	270	473,607	3,494	32
Alpine						
Amador						
Butte	20,362	27	24		607	
Calaveras	8,950	100		1	5	
Colusa						
Contra Costa	57,716	914	15	70,000	773	74
Del Norte	7,929			600		
El Dorado	8,949					93
Fresno	47,208	1,027	520	2,750		125
Glenn						
Humboldt	22,000				257	100
Imperial						
Inyo						
Kern	25,469	982	81	27,608	36	155
Kings						
Lake						
Lassen		15				1
Los Angeles	806,053	6,543	1,373	802,375	12,000	741
Madera						
Marin	30,150	163	105			126
Mariposa						
Mendocino	7,052	109	20		2	10
Merced	15,660	190			192	50
Modoc						
Mono	489	30				
Monterey	30,881					146
Napa	5,432	222				
Nevada	6,295	1				
Orange	142,311	5,848	1,901	1,023,037	4,653	142
Placer	7,678	138			24	40
Plumas	6,276	57			31	12

County Law Libraries : Resources

FY 2002 - 2003

County	Total Vols Held	Vols Added	Total Audio	Total Microforms	Continuations Subscriptions	Total CD-ROMS
Riverside	91,892	3,119	454	81,948	5,038	6
Sacramento	50,203	4,461	576	139,070	2,647	359
San Benito						
San Bernardino	123,849	1,514	279	219,976	435	343
San Diego	265,266	3,530	3,641	470,631	722	707
San Francisco	330,000	5,103			1,654	289
San Joaquin						
San Luis Obispo	14,076	45	32	3,512	60	80
San Mateo	37,171	8	219	2,000	50	
Santa Barbara	50,442	629		14,087	34	29
Santa Clara	75,000	500	220	5,600	260	30
Santa Cruz						
Shasta	9,095		2	1,000	12	25
Sierra						
Siskiyou	5,978	50			54	10
Solano	26,500	800		35,753	537	62
Sonoma	25,225	110	410	390	127	22
Stanislaus	22,652	-2,603	8			71
Sutter						
Tehama						
Trinity						
Tulare	18,601	413	50		111	146
Tuolumne	8,500				13	6
Ventura	68,061	1,679	1,118	141,194	1,058	45
Yolo	13,000	53			1	
Yuba						

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
Alameda	1,509,952	477,051	784,090		7,197	44,072	2	4
Alpine								
Amador								
Butte	172,928	79,144	71,959	3,640		1,500		12
Calaveras	26,571	24,665	1,791	150	650			
Colusa								
Contra Costa	666,909	336,336	226,345	6,772				
Del Norte	20,092	19,962						
El Dorado	125,413	61,421	41,462	3,150				3
Fresno	554,178	360,374	164,118	5,449	3,106	2,524	2	26
Glenn								
Humboldt	102,861	99,723		3,750	600	4,000		
Imperial								
Inyo								
Kern	362,552	210,046	97,342	3,857	1,859	10,775		26
Kings								
Lake								
Lassen	21,296	3,843	12,000	1,000				
Los Angeles	7,153,447	2,762,522	1,182,691	10,466	30,856	57,389	160	35
Madera	79,079	65,726	9,209	600				
Marin	234,082	128,756	79,825	3,333				
Mariposa								
Mendocino						1,185		
Merced	123,694	61,118	60,653	2,962	175	1,800	10	5
Modoc								
Mono	15,110	4,300	5,410		237	19		
Monterey	209,003	117,523	61,326	3,200				
Napa	72,596	59,536		2,000				
Nevada	68,308	41,546	16,997	1,322				6
Orange	2,745,358	1,074,690	251,678	9,157	11,066	42,041	28	29
Placer	214,285	91,677	92,585	3,600		5,234		18
Plumas	29,246	20,232	8,773	858	271	158		2
Riverside	1,177,794	538,160	448,295	6,600		9,443	3	11
Sacramento	2,108,162	585,219	201,888	9,145	14,476		241	13

County Law Libraries - Expenditures & Services

FY 2002 - 2003

Library	Total Op Expenditures	Materials Exp	Total Salaries	Monthly Salary-Dir	Total Circulation	Reference Questions	ILL Items Lent	ILL Items Borrowed
San Benito								
San Bernardino	1,393,237	539,845	465,052	6,067	73			2
San Diego	2,846,779	881,136	,740,182	11,310	19,732	85,000	43	17
San Francisco	2,023,899	591,346	936,620	9,639	7,656			
San Joaquin	321,930	188,695	107,619	5,000			24	36
San Luis Obispo	163,123	90,083	61,600	3,200	49	4,097		22
San Mateo	546,842	344,525	158,702	5,354	1,459			
Santa Barbara	313,609	112,433	181,678	4,785	1,875	4,100		17
Santa Clara	1,054,242	516,845	366,004	4,333	9,000	3,800		
Santa Cruz	221,777	92,759	101,587	5,304				
Shasta	120,278	80,826	33,453	2,000	2,800	6,000		40
Sierra								
Siskiyou	35,417	35,417			350	600		
Solano	318,294	197,765	103,784		1,200	4,500		
Sonoma								45
Stanislaus	361,153	157,209	86,732	3,664				29
Sutter								
Tehama								
Trinity								
Tulare	290,400	179,638	100,435	3,477	2	8,132	3	13
Tuolumne	51,332	37,673	12,585	10,068		766		
Ventura	604,707	324,604	223,978	5,403	6,757	4,527		3
Yolo	49,630	17,716	28,949	1,250	200	1,000		
Yuba								

DESCRIPTION OF TERMS USED IN INDEX

TYPE

GROUP

Type P = Public Libraries

- 1 = over 500,000 population
- 2 = 200,000 to 500,000 population
- 3 = 110,000 to 200,000 population
- 4 = 60,000 to 110,000 population
- 5 = 40,000 to 60,000 population
- 6 = 20,000 to 40,000 population
- 7 = under 20,000 population

Type A = Academic Libraries

- A = Public, University (UC & CSU)
- B = Public, Community College
- F = Private

Type S = Special Libraries

- I = Libraries in For Profit Organizations
- K = Libraries in Non-Profit Organizations
- M = Special Law Libraries
- O = Libraries Serving Medical Organizations
- Q = Libraries Serving Federal Government Agencies
- R = Libraries Serving Residents of State Institutions
- S = Libraries Serving State Government Agencies

Type L = County Law Libraries

- Z = County Law Libraries

Library Index

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
A. K. Smiley Public Library	Redlands	P	4
ABC-CLIO / / Inge Boehm Library	ABC-CLIO	S	I
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences / Fairbanks Center for Motion Picture Studies /	Motion Picture Academy	S	K
Alameda County Library	Alameda Co	P	1
Alameda Free Library	Alameda	P	4
Alhambra Public Library	Alhambra	P	4
Allan Hancock College / / Library	Allan Hancock Coll	A	B
Alliant International University, Alameda / / Rudolph Hurwich Library	Alliant Alameda	A	F
Alliant International University, Fresno / / Kauffman Library	Alliant Fresno	A	F
Alliant International University, Los Angeles / / Library	Alliant Los Angeles	A	F
Alliant International University, San Diego / / Walter Library	Alliant San Diego	A	F
Alpine County Library / / Alpine County Library/Archives	Alpine Co	P	7
Altadena Library District	Altadena Dist	P	5
Amador County Library	Amador Co	P	6
American River College / / Library	American River Coll	A	B
Anaheim Memorial Hospital / / Medical Library	Anaheim Hosp	S	O
Anaheim Public Library	Anaheim	P	2
Arcadia Public Library	Arcadia	P	5
Arrowhead Regional Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	San Bernardino Med	S	O
Azusa City Library	Azusa	P	5
Azusa Pacific University / / Marshburn Memorial Library; Hugh & Hazel Darling Library	Azusa Pacific	A	F
Bakersfield College / / Grace Van Dyke Bird Library	Bakersfield Coll	A	B
Banning Unified School District Library District / / Banning Unified School District Library	Banning Dist	P	6
Barstow College / / Thomas Kimball Library	Barstow Coll	A	B
Beaumont Library District	Beaumont Dist	P	6
Belvedere-Tiburon Library	Belvedere-Tiburon	P	7
Benicia Public Library	Benicia	P	6
Berkeley Public Library	Berkeley	P	3
Bernard E. Witkin Alameda Co. Law Library / /	Alameda	L	Z
Beverly Hills Public Library	Beverly Hills	P	6
Beverly Hospital / / Breitman Memorial Library	Beverly Hosp Mtbello	S	O
Biola University / / Biola University Library	Biola Univ	A	F

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Blanchard/Santa Paula Public Library District	Santa Paula Dist	P	6
Braille Institute of America / / Library Services	Braille Institute	S	K
Brawley Public Library	Brawley	P	6
Bruggemeyer Memorial Library	Monterey Park	P	4
Buena Park Library District	Buena Park Dist	P	4
Burbank Public Library	Burbank	P	3
Burlingame Public Library	Burlingame	P	6
Butte County Law Library / /	Butte	L	Z
Butte County Library	Butte Co	P	2
Calabasas City Library	Calabasas	P	6
Calaveras County Law Library / /	Calaveras	L	Z
Calaveras County Library	Calaveras Co	P	5
California Academy of Sciences / Research / Library	CA Academy Sciences	S	K
California Court of Appeal / / 4th District. Div.1 Law Library	CA Court Appeal 4th	S	M
California Dept. of Conservation / California Geological Survey / Library	Mines & Geology	S	S
California Energy Commission / / Library	Energy	S	S
California Integrated Waste Mangement Board. / / Library	Waste Mgt Bd	S	S
California Pacific Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	CA Pacific SF	S	O
California State Dept. of Food and Agriculture / Plant Health & Pest Prevention Services / Pla	Plant Industry	S	S
California State Dept. of Pesticide Regulation / / Library	Pest Regulation	S	S
California State Dept. of Water Resources / Office of the Chief Counsel / Law Library	Water Law	S	M
California State Legislative Counsel Bureau / / Law Library	Leg Counsel	S	S
California State Library / /	State Library	S	S
California State Railroad Museum / / Library	Railroad Museum	S	S
California State University San Marcos / / Library	CSU San Marcos	A	A
California State University, Chico / / Meriam Library	CSU Chico	A	A
California State University, Dominguez Hills / / University Library	CSU Dominguez Hills	A	A
California State University, Fresno / / Madden Library	CSU Fresno	A	A
California State University, Hayward / / University Library	CSU Hayward	A	A
California State University, Long Beach / / University Library	CSU Long Beach	A	A
California State University, Los Angeles / / John F. Kennedy Memorial Library	CSU Los Angeles	A	A
California State University, Northridge / / University Library	CSU Northridge	A	A

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
California State University, Sacramento / / University Library	CSU Sacramento	A	A
California State University, Stanislaus / / University Library	CSU Stanislaus	A	A
California Western School of Law / / Library	CA Western Law	S	M
California Youth Authority / El Paso de Robles Youth Correctional Facility / Library	CYA Paso Robles	S	R
Camarena Memorial Public Library	Calexico	P	6
Carlsbad City Library	Carlsbad	P	4
Center for Early Education / / Gores Family Library	Early Education	S	K
Cerritos Public Library	Cerritos	P	5
Cerro Coso Community College / / Walter Stiern Memorial Library	Cerro Coso Coll	A	B
Chabot College / / Library	Chabot Hayward Coll	A	B
Chaffey College / / Library	Chaffey Coll	A	B
Chapman University / / Chapman University Main Library	Chapman Coll	A	F
ChevronTexaco Corporation / Business and Real Estate Services / Global Library Richmond	Chevron Research	S	I
Children's Hospital Oakland / / Gordon Health Sciences Library	Child Hosp Oakland	S	O
Christian Heritage College / / Library	Christian Heritage	A	F
Chula Vista Public Library	Chula Vista	P	2
City College of San Francisco / / Library	City Coll SF	A	B
City of Commerce Public Library	Commerce	P	7
Claremont Colleges / / Libraries of the Claremont Colleges	Claremont Coll	A	F
Coalinga-Huron Unified School District Library District / / Coalinga-Huron Unified School Dist	Coalinga Dist	P	6
College of Marin / / Library (Kentfield Campus)	Coll Marin	A	B
College of San Mateo / / Library	Coll San Mateo	A	B
College of the Canyons / Learning Resources / Library	Coll Canyons	A	B
College of the Desert / Academic Affairs / Library	Coll Desert	A	B
College of the Redwoods / / Library	Coll Redwoods	A	B
College of the Sequoias / / Library	Coll Sequoias	A	B
Colton Public Library	Colton	P	5
Columbia College / / Library	Columbia Coll	A	B
Colusa County Free Library	Colusa Co	P	7
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training / Information Services Bureau / POST	POST	S	S
Community Medical Center - Fresno / / Community Medical Library	Community Hosp Central CA	S	O
Compton Community College / / Emily B. Hart-Holifield Library	Compton Coll	A	B

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Computer Sciences Corp. / / Corporate Library	Computer Sciences	S	I
Contra Costa County Library	Contra Costa Co	P	1
Contra Costa County Public Law Library / /	Contra Costa	L	Z
Copley Press Inc. / / James S. Copley Library	Copley Press	S	I
Corona Public Library	Corona	P	3
Coronado Public Library	Coronado	P	6
Cosumnes River College / / Library	Cosumnes Coll	A	B
County of Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles Co	P	1
Covina Public Library	Covina	P	5
Crafton Hills College / / Library	Crafton Hills Coll	A	B
Cuesta College / Learning Resources / Library	Cuesta Coll	A	B
Cuyamaca College / Learning Resources / Cuyamaca College Library	Cuyamaca Coll	A	B
Cypress College / / Library	Cypress Coll	A	B
Daly City Public Library	Daly City	P	3
De Anza College / Instruction / Library	De Anza Coll	A	B
Del Norte County Law Library / /	Del Norte	L	Z
Del Norte County Library District	Del Norte Co Dist	P	6
Diablo Valley College / / Library	Diablo Valley Coll	A	B
Dixon Unified School District Library	Dixon Dist	P	6
Doheny Eye Institute / / Norris Visual Science Library	Doheny Eye	S	O
Dominican University of California / / Archbishop Alemany Library	Dominican San Rafael	A	F
Downey City Library	Downey	P	3
Dresdner RCM Global Investors / / Research Library	RCM Capital	S	I
E. & J. Gallo Winery / / Research Library	Gallo Winery	S	I
East Los Angeles College / / Helen Miller Bailey Library	East LA Coll	A	B
Eisenhower Medical Center / / Medical Library	Eisenhower Med	S	O
El Camino Community College / / Schauerman Library	El Camino Coll	A	B
El Centro Public Library	El Centro	P	6
El Dorado County Law Library / /	El Dorado	L	Z
El Dorado County Library	El Dorado Co	P	2
El Segundo Public Library	El Segundo	P	7
Escondido Public Library	Escondido	P	3

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Evergreen Valley College / Instructional Services & Technology / Library	Evergreen Coll	A	B
Fairview Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Fairview Hosp Staff	S	O
Feather River College / / Library	Feather River Coll	A	B
Folsom Public Library	Folsom	P	4
Foothill College / Instructional Services and Libraries / Hubert H. Semans Library	Foothill Coll	A	B
Fresno County Public Law Library / /	Fresno	L	Z
Fresno County Public Library	Fresno Co	P	1
Fullerton College / Learning Resources / William T. Boyce Library	Fullerton Coll	A	B
Fullerton Public Library	Fullerton	P	3
Gavilan College / Department / Library	Gavilan Coll	A	B
Getty Research Institute / / Research Library	Getty Art	S	K
Glendale Adventist Medical Center / / Library	Glendale Adventist Med	S	O
Glendale Community College / / Library	Glendale Coll	A	B
Glendale Public Library	Glendale	P	2
Glendora Library & Cultural Center	Glendora	P	5
Golden Gate University / School of Law / Law Library	Golden Gate Univ Law	S	M
Golden West College / / R. Dudley Boyce Library	Golden West Coll	A	B
Graduate Theological Union / / Flora Lamson Hewlett Library	GTU Berkeley	A	F
Grossmont College / / Lewis F. Smith Learning Resource Center	Grossmont Coll	A	B
Harrison Memorial Library	Carmel	P	7
Hayward Public Library	Hayward	P	3
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument / / Hearst Castle Staff Library	Hearst San Simeon	S	S
Hemet Public Library	Hemet	P	4
Holy Names College / / Paul J. Cushing Library	Holy Names Coll	A	F
Humboldt County Law Library / /	Humboldt	L	Z
Humboldt County Library	Humboldt Co	P	3
Humboldt State University / / University Library	CSU Humboldt	A	A
Huntington Beach Library	Huntington Beach	P	2
Imperial County Library	Imperial Co	P	5
Imperial Public Library	Imperial	P	7
Imperial Valley College / / Spencer Library Media Center	Imperial Coll	A	B
Inglewood Public Library	Inglewood	P	3

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Inyo County Free Library	Inyo Co	P	7
Irvine Valley College / Library Services / Library	Irvine Coll	A	B
Irwindale Public Library	Irwindale	P	7
Jewish Federation Council / Bureau of Jewish Education of Greater Los Angeles / Jewish Co	Kahn Jewish LA	S	K
John F. Kennedy University / / Law Library	JFK Univ Law	S	M
Jones & Stokes Associates Inc. / / Resource Library	Jones & Stokes	S	M
Kaiser Permanente Medical Center / / Health Sciences Library	Kaiser Fontana	S	O
Kern County Law Library / /	Kern	L	Z
Kern County Library	Kern Co	P	1
Kern Medical Center / / Kern Health Sciences Library	Kern Medical	S	O
Kings County Library	Kings Co	P	3
Krishnamurti Foundation of America / / Library	Krishnamurti	S	K
La Sierra University / / Library	La Sierra	A	B
Lake County Library	Lake Co	P	4
Laney College / / Library/Learning Resources Center	Laney Coll	A	B
Lanternman Developmental Center / / Lanternman Library	Lanternman	S	R
Larkspur Public Library	Larkspur	P	7
Las Positas College / / Library	Las Positas Coll	A	B
Lassen Community College / / Library	Lassen Coll	A	B
Lassen County Law Library / /	Lassen	L	Z
Law Library for San Bernardino County / /	San Bernardino	L	Z
Leigh Fisher Associates / / Library	Leigh Fisher	S	I
Lincoln Public Library	Lincoln	P	7
Livermore Public Library	Livermore	P	4
Lodi Public Library	Lodi	P	5
Lompoc Public Library	Lompoc	P	4
Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach	P	2
Los Angeles City College / / Library	LA City Coll	A	B
Los Angeles County Law Library / /	Los Angeles	L	Z
Los Angeles Harbor College / / Library	LA Harbor Coll	A	B
Los Angeles Pierce College / / Library	LA Pierce Coll	A	B
Los Angeles Public Library	Los Angeles	P	1

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Los Angeles Valley College / / Library	LA Valley Coll	A	B
Los Gatos Public Library	Los Gatos	P	6
Loyola Marymount University / / Charles Von der Ahe Library	Loyola Marymount	A	F
Loyola Marymount University / School of Law / William M. Rains Library	Loyola Law	S	M
Madera County Law Library / /	Madera	L	Z
Madera County Library	Madera Co	P	3
Manalytics International / / Library	Manalytics	S	I
Marin County Free Library	Marin Co	P	3
Marin County Law Library / /	Marin	L	Z
Mariposa County Library	Mariposa Co	P	7
Marymount College / Academic Affairs / Library	Marymount	A	F
Mechanics' Institute / / Library	Mechanics Institute	S	K
Mendocino College / / Library	Mendocino Coll	A	B
Mendocino County Library	Mendocino Co	P	4
Menlo Park Public Library	Menlo Park	P	6
Merced College / / Lesher Library	Merced Coll	A	B
Merced County Law Library / /	Merced	L	Z
Merced County Library	Merced Co	P	2
Merritt College / / Merritt College Library	Merritt Coll	A	F
Mill Valley Public Library	Mill Valley	P	7
Mills College / / F.W. Olin Library	Mills Coll	A	F
MiraCosta College / / Library	MiraCosta Coll	A	B
Mission College / Instruction / Library	Mission Coll	A	B
Mission Viejo City Library	Mission Viejo	P	4
Modesto Junior College / Instruction / Library	Modesto Coll	A	B
Modoc County Library	Modoc Co	P	7
Mono County Free Library	Mono Co	P	7
Mono County Law Library / /	Mono	L	Z
Monrovia Public Library	Monrovia	P	6
Monterey County Free Libraries	Monterey Co	P	2
Monterey County Law Library / /	Monterey	L	Z
Monterey Public Library	Monterey	P	6

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Moorpark College / / Library	Moorpark Coll	A	B
Moreno Valley Public Library	Moreno Valley	P	3
Mount St. Mary's College / / Charles W. Coe Library	Mount St Mary's Coll	A	F
Mountain View Public Library	Mountain View	P	4
Mt. San Antonio College / / Library	Mt San Antonio Coll	A	B
Murrieta City Library / / Murrieta Public Library	Murrieta	P	5
Napa City-County Library	Napa Co	P	3
Napa County Law Library / /	Napa	L	Z
Napa Valley College / Learning Resources / Library	Napa Coll	A	B
National City Public Library	National City	P	5
National University / / Library	National Univ SD	A	F
Nevada County Law Library / /	Nevada	L	Z
Nevada County Library	Nevada Co	P	4
Newport Beach Public Library	Newport Beach	P	4
Notre Dame de Namur University / / Library	Notre Dame	A	F
Oakland Public Library	Oakland	P	2
Observatories of the Carnegie Institution of Washington / / George Ellery Hale Library	Observatories	S	K
Occidental College / / Mary Norton Clapp Library	Occidental Coll	A	B
Oceanside Public Library	Oceanside	P	2
Ohlone College / / Library	Ohlone Coll	A	B
Ontario City Library	Ontario	P	2
Orange Coast College / /	Orange Coast Coll	A	B
Orange County Public Law Library / /	Orange	L	Z
Orange County Public Library	Orange Co	P	1
Orange Public Library	Orange	P	3
Orland Free Library	Orland	P	7
Oxnard College / Student Learning Division / Library	Oxnard Coll	A	F
Oxnard Public Library	Oxnard	P	2
Pacific Gas & Electric Co. / Law Department / Law Library	PG&E Law	S	M
Pacific Grove Public Library	Pacific Grove	P	7
Pacific Oaks College / / Andrew Norman Library	Pacific Oaks Coll	A	F
Pacific Union College / / Nelson Memorial Library	Pacific Union Coll	A	F

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Palm Springs Public Library	Palm Springs	P	5
Palmdale City Library	Palmdale	P	3
Palo Alto City Library	Palo Alto	P	4
Palo Verde Community College / / Harry A. Faull Library	Palo Verde Coll	A	B
Palo Verde Valley Library District	Palo Verde Valley Dist	P	5
Palos Verdes Library District	Palos Verdes Dist	P	4
Pasadena Public Library	Pasadena	P	3
Paso Robles Public Library	Paso Robles	P	6
Patton State Hospital / / Staff Library	Patton Staff	S	O
Phillips Graduate Institute / / Library	Family Study	S	K
Placentia Library District	Placentia Dist	P	5
Placer County Law Library / /	Placer	L	Z
Placer County Library	Placer Co	P	2
Pleasanton Public Library	Pleasanton	P	4
Plumas County Law Library / /	Plumas	L	Z
Plumas County Library	Plumas Co	P	6
Pomona Public Library	Pomona	P	2
Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center / / Medical Library	Pomona Med	S	O
Porterville College / / Library Media Center	Porterville Coll	A	B
Porterville Developmental Center / / Professional Library	Porterville Prof	S	O
Porterville Public Library	Porterville	P	5
Rancho Cucamonga Public Library	Rancho Cucamonga	P	3
Rancho Mirage Public Library	Rancho Mirage	P	7
Redondo Beach Public Library	Redondo Beach	P	4
Redwood City Public Library	Redwood City	P	4
Reedley College / / Library	Reedley Coll	A	B
Richmond Public Library	Richmond	P	3
Rio Hondo College / / Library	Rio Hondo Coll	A	B
Riverside Community College / / Riverside Community College District Library	Riverside Coll	A	B
Riverside County Law Library / /	Riverside	L	Z
Riverside County Library Service / / Riverside County Library System	Riverside Co	P	1
Riverside Public Library	Riverside	P	2

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Roseville Public Library	Roseville	P	4
Sacramento Archives & Museum Collection Center / History and Science Division / Archives	Sacramento History	S	K
Sacramento Area Council of Governments / / Library	Sac Governments	S	K
Sacramento City College / Learning Resources / Library	Sacramento Coll	A	F
Sacramento County Public Law Library / /	Sacramento	L	Z
Sacramento Public Library	Sacramento	P	1
Saddleback College / Learning Resources / James B. Utt Library	Saddleback Coll	A	B
Saint Agnes Medical Center / / Medical Library	St Agnes Med Fresno	S	O
Saint Joseph Hospital / library / Burlew Medical Library	St Joseph Orange	S	O
Saint Mary's College of California / Academic Affairs / Saint Albert Hall Library	St Mary's Moraga	A	F
Salinas Public Library	Salinas	P	3
Salk Institute for Biological Studies / / Salk Institute Library	Salk Biological	S	K
Salvation Army / Crestmont College / Elftman Memorial Library	Salvation Army	S	K
San Anselmo Public Library	San Anselmo	P	7
San Benito County Free Library	San Benito Co	P	5
San Bernardino County Library	San Bernardino Co	P	1
San Bernardino Public Library	San Bernardino	P	2
San Bruno Public Library	San Bruno	P	5
San Diego Aerospace Museum / / N. Paul Whittier Historical Aviation Lib	San Diego Aerospace	S	K
San Diego City College / / Library	San Diego City Coll	A	B
San Diego County Library	San Diego Co	P	1
San Diego County Public Law Library / /	San Diego	L	Z
San Diego Mesa College / / Library	San Diego Mesa Coll	A	B
San Diego Miramar College / / Learning Resource Center	San Diego Miramar Coll	A	B
San Diego Public Library	San Diego	P	1
San Diego State University / / Library and Information Access	CSU San Diego	A	A
San Francisco Law Library / /	San Francisco	L	Z
San Francisco Public Library	San Francisco	P	1
San Francisco State University / / J. Paul Leonard Library	CSU San Francisco	A	A
San Joaquin County Law Library / /	San Joaquin	L	Z
San Joaquin Delta College / / Goleman Library	San Joaquin Coll	A	B
San Jose City College / Instructional Technology and Information Services / Library	San Jose City Coll	A	B

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
San Jose Public Library	San Jose	P	1
San Jose State University / / University Library	CSU San Jose	A	A
San Juan Bautista City Library	San Juan Bautista	P	7
San Leandro Community Library / / San Leandro Public Library	San Leandro	P	4
San Luis Obispo City-County Library	San Luis Obispo City-Co	P	2
San Luis Obispo County Law Library / /	San Luis Obispo	L	Z
San Marino Public Library	San Marino	P	7
San Mateo County Law Library / /	San Mateo	L	Z
San Mateo County Library	San Mateo Co	P	2
San Mateo Public Library	San Mateo	P	4
San Rafael Public Library	San Rafael	P	5
Santa Ana College / Human Services & Technology / Nealley Library	Santa Ana Coll	A	B
Santa Ana Public Library	Santa Ana	P	2
Santa Barbara City College / / Eli Luria Library	Santa Barbara Coll	A	B
Santa Barbara County Law Library / /	Santa Barbara	L	Z
Santa Barbara Public Library	Santa Barbara	P	2
Santa Clara City Library	Santa Clara	P	3
Santa Clara County Law Library / /	Santa Clara	L	Z
Santa Clara County Library	Santa Clara Co	P	2
Santa Clara University / / Michel Orradre Library	Santa Clara Univ	A	F
Santa Clara University / School of Law / Heafey Law Library	Santa Clara Univ Law	S	M
Santa Cruz County Law Library / /	Santa Cruz	L	Z
Santa Cruz Libraries	Santa Cruz City-Co	P	2
Santa Fe Springs City Library	Santa Fe Springs	P	7
Santa Maria Public Library	Santa Maria	P	3
Santa Monica Public Library	Santa Monica	P	4
Santiago Canyon College / / Library	Santiago Coll	A	B
Sausalito Public Library	Sausalito	P	7
Shasta County Library	Shasta Co	P	2
Shasta County Public Law Library / /	Shasta	L	Z
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College / / Learning Resources Center	Shasta Coll	A	B
Sierra Community College / Learning Resource Center / Library/Learning Resource Center	Sierra Coll	A	B

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
Sierra Madre Public Library	Sierra Madre	P	7
Sierra Research / / Library	Sierra Research	S	I
Signal Hill Public Library	Signal Hill	P	7
Simpson College / / Start-Kilgour Memorial Library	Simpson Coll	A	B
Siskiyou County Free Library	Siskiyou Co	P	5
Siskiyou County Law Library / /	Siskiyou	L	Z
Skyline College / Instructional Technology & Resources / Library	Skyline Coll	A	B
Society of California Pioneers / / Alice Phelan Sullivan Library	CA Pioneers	S	K
Solano Community College Library / / Library	Solano Coll	A	B
Solano County Law Library / /	Solano	L	Z
Solano County Library	Solano Co	P	2
Sonoma County Library	Sonoma Co	P	2
Sonoma County Public Law Library / /	Sonoma	L	Z
Sonoma Developmental Center / / Staff Library	Sonoma Staff	S	O
Sonoma State University / / University Library	CSU Sonoma	A	A
South Pasadena Public Library	South Pasadena	P	6
South San Francisco Public Library	South San Francisco	P	4
Southern California College of Optometry / / M. B. Ketchum Memorial Library	South CA Optometry	S	O
Southern California Library for Social Studies & Research / /	South CA Social	S	K
Southwestern College / / Library	Southwestern Coll	A	B
St. Helena Public Library	St Helena	P	7
St. Mary's Medical Center / / Solomon Library	St Mary's Hosp SF	S	O
Stanford University / Hoover Institution on War, Revolution & Peace / Hoover Institution Librar	Stanford Hoover	A	F
Stanislaus County Free Library	Stanislaus Co	P	2
Stanislaus County Law Library / /	Stanislaus	L	Z
Stockton-San Joaquin County Public Library	Stockton-San Joaquin Co	P	1
Sunnyvale Public Library	Sunnyvale	P	3
Susanville District Library	Susanville Dist	P	7
Sutter County Library	Sutter Co	P	4
Taft College / / Library/LRC	Taft Coll	A	B
Tehama County Library	Tehama Co	P	5
The Master's College / / Robert L. Powell Library	Master's Coll	A	F

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
The Walt Disney Co. / / Walt Disney Archives	Disney Archives	S	I
Thousand Oaks Library	Thousand Oaks	P	3
Torrance Public Library	Torrance	P	3
Trinity County Free Library	Trinity Co	P	7
Tulare County Free Library	Tulare Co	P	2
Tulare County Law Library / /	Tulare	L	Z
Tulare Public Library	Tulare	P	5
Tuolumne County Free Library / / Tuolumne County Library	Tuolumne Co	P	5
Tuolumne County Law Library / /	Tuolumne	L	Z
U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California / / Library	US Court North CA	S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / Dryden Flight Research Center / Rese	US NASA Ames-Dryden	S	Q
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration / NASA Ames Research Center / Life Sc	US NASA Ames Life Science	S	Q
U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service / Santa Cruz Laboratory / Library	Marine Fisheries	S	Q
U.S. Naval Base, Coronado / Morale, Welfare, and Recreation / Base Library	Naval Base Coronado	S	Q
University of California / Hastings College of the Law / Hastings Law Library	UC Hastings Law	S	M
University of California, Berkeley / / Institute of Governmental Studies Library	UCB Governmental	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Ethnic Studies Library	UCB Ethnic Studies	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / Institute of Industrial Relations / Institute of Industrial Relati	UCB Industrial	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / California Water Resources Center / Water Resources Ce	UCB Water Resources	A	A
University of California, Berkeley / / Library	UC Berkeley	A	A
University of California, Davis / / General Library	UC Davis	A	A
University of California, Davis / / Law Library	UC Davis Law	S	M
University of California, Irvine / / UC Irvine Libraries	UC Irvine	A	A
University of California, Los Angeles / / University Library	UC LA	A	A
University of California, Riverside / / University Libraries	UC Riverside	A	A
University of California, San Diego / / UCSD Libraries, 0175G	UC San Diego	A	A
University of California, Santa Barbara / / Library	UC Santa Barbara	A	A
University of California, Santa Cruz / / University Library	UC Santa Cruz	A	A
University of La Verne / College of Law / Law Library	Univ La Verne Law	S	M
University of San Francisco / / Zief Law Library	USF Law	S	M
University of San Francisco / / Richard A. Gleeson Library/Charles & Nancy Geschke Learni	Univ San Francisco	A	F
University of Southern California / / Law Library	USC Law	S	M

Index

FY 2002 - 2003

Library Full Name	Library Short Name	Type	Group
University of Southern California / Information Sciences Institute / Library	USC Info Sciences	A	F
University of Southern California / / Norris Medical Library	USC Norris Med	S	O
University of the Pacific / / William Knox Holt Memorial Library	Univ Pacific	A	F
Upland Public Library	Upland	P	4
Ventura County Law Library / /	Ventura	L	Z
Ventura County Library	Ventura Co	P	2
Vernon Public Library	Vernon	P	7
Victor Valley College / / Library	Victor Valley Coll	A	B
Watsonville Public Library	Watsonville	P	5
West Valley Community College / / Library	West Valley Coll	A	B
Whittier College / / Wardman Library	Whittier Coll	A	F
Whittier Public Library	Whittier	P	4
Willows Public Library	Willows	P	7
Woodbury University / / Library	Woodbury Univ	A	B
Woodland Public Library	Woodland	P	5
Yolo County Law Library / /	Yolo	L	Z
Yolo County Library	Yolo Co	P	3
Yorba Linda Public Library	Yorba Linda	P	4
Yuba Community College District / / Library	Yuba Coll	A	B
Yuba County Library	Yuba Co	P	4